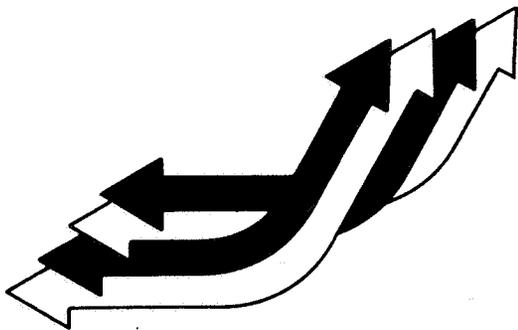


# Contractor Report

## High School and Beyond 1980 Senior Cohort Third Follow-Up (1986) Volume I

### Data File User's Manual



***Center for Education Statistics***

*Office of Educational Research and Improvement*

*U.S. Department of Education*

**High School and Beyond  
1980 Senior Cohort  
Third Follow-Up (1986)  
Data File User's Manual**

**Volume I**

**National Opinion Research Center  
A Social Science Research Center  
University of Chicago**

**Penny Sebring  
Barbara Campbell  
Martin Glusberg  
Bruce Spencer  
Melody Singleton**

**C. Dennis Carroll  
Project Officer  
Center for Education Statistics**

Prepared for the Center for Education Statistics under contract 300-84-0169 with the U.S. Department of Education. Contractors undertaking such projects are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment. This report, therefore, does not necessarily represent positions or policies of the Government, and no official endorsement should be inferred. This report is released as received from the contractor.

October 1987

CS 87-407m

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume I

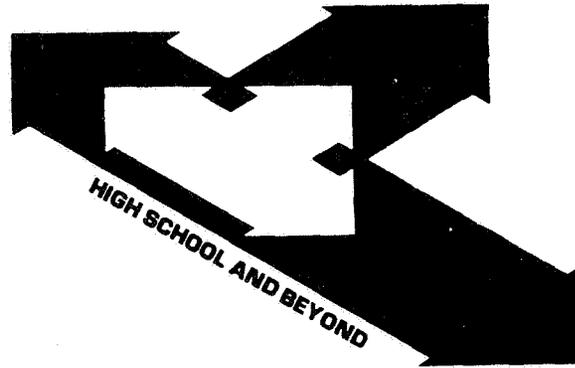
	<u>Page</u>
1.	INTRODUCTION.....1
1.1	Overview.....1
1.1.1	CES' Education Longitudinal Studies Program.....1
1.1.2	High School and Beyond and NLS-72.....2
1.2	History of High School and Beyond.....2
1.2.1	The Base Year Survey.....2
1.2.2	The First Follow-Up Survey.....5
1.2.3	The Second Follow-Up Survey.....6
1.2.4	Third Follow-Up Survey.....6
1.3	Related Studies and Data Files.....7
1.3.1	Base Year Files.....7
1.3.2	Merged Base Year, First, and Second Follow-Up Files...8
1.3.3	Other HS&B Files.....8
1.3.4	NLS-72 Files.....9
2.	STUDENT DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS.....11
2.1	Base Year (1980) Survey.....11
2.2	First Follow-Up (1982) Survey.....12
2.3	Second Follow-Up Survey Questionnaire.....12
2.4	Third Follow-Up (1986) Survey.....13
3.	SAMPLE DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION.....14
3.1	Base Year Sample Design.....14
3.2	1980 Senior Cohort Sample Design for the First, Second, and Third Follow-Up Surveys.....16
3.2.1	Weighting of the Follow-Up Sample.....18
3.2.2	Results of Weighting Procedures for Follow-Up Surveys.....20
3.3	Standard Errors and Design Effects.....21
4.	DATA COLLECTION.....31
4.1	Overview.....31
4.2	Data and Materials Collected at the School Level.....31

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
4.2.1	School Questionnaires.....31
4.2.2	Teacher Comment Forms.....32
4.2.3	Course Offerings and Enrollments-- Academic Year 1981-82.....32
4.2.4	* Data Collection Procedure--School-Level Data.....33
4.3	Student Data Collection.....35
4.3.1	Base Year Data Collection.....35
4.3.2	First Follow-Up Data Collection--1980 Senior Cohort..36
4.3.3	Second Follow-Up Data Collection--1980 Senior Cohort.38
4.3.4	Third Follow-Up Data Collection--1980 Senior Cohort..40
5.	DATA CONTROL AND PREPARATION.....43
5.1	Base Year Procedures.....43
5.2	First Follow-Up Procedures.....43
5.2.1	Shipping and Receiving Documents.....43
5.2.2	Editing, Coding and Retrieval.....44
5.2.3	Validation.....45
5.3	Second Follow-Up Procedures.....46
5.3.1	Shipping and Receiving Documents.....46
5.3.2	Editing and Coding.....46
5.3.3	Data Retrieval and Validation.....47
5.4	Third Follow-Up Procedures.....47
5.4.1	Shipping and Receiving Documents.....47
5.4.2	Coding and Computer Assisted Data Entry.....48
5.4.2.1	Coding.....48
5.4.2.2	Computer Assisted Data Entry (CADE).....48
5.4.3	Data Retrieval and Validation.....49
6.	DATA PROCESSING.....50
6.1	Maintenance of Longitudinal Locator Data Bases.....50
6.2	Receipt Control Procedures.....50
6.3	Optical Scanning.....51
6.4	Machine Editing .....52
6.5	Data File Preparation.....53
7.	GUIDE TO THE DATA FILES AND CODEBOOK.....55
7.1	Suggestions for Selecting Participation Flags and Weights and Using Statistical Programs.....55
7.1.1	Packaged Statistical Programs.....56

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
7.2	Content and Organization of the Data Files.....56
7.2.1	Identification Codes.....57
7.2.2	Participation and Status Codes.....57
7.2.3	Data Availability Flags.....57
7.2.4	School-Level Characteristics.....58
7.2.5	Sampling Weights and Replicate Codes.....58
7.2.6	Base Year Student Questionnaire Data.....58
7.2.7	First Follow-Up Student Questionnaire Data (1980 Senior Cohort).....59
7.2.8	Selected Base Year and First Follow-Up School Data...59
7.2.9	Second Follow-Up Questionnaire Data (1980 Senior Cohort).....59
7.2.10	Third Follow-Up Questionnaire Data.....60
7.2.11	Event History Data.....60
7.2.12	Composite Variables: First, Second, and Third Follow-Up Surveys.....60
	Demographic Variables.....61
	Educational Variables.....61
	Psychological Scales.....62
	Employment Status.....62
7.3	Guide to the Codebook.....62
Appendix A: Critical Items	
Appendix B: Miscellaneous Codes	
	Occupational and Industrial Codes
	Unlisted and Foreign Schools
	Classifications of Instructional Programs Codes (CIP)
	Crosswalks: HEGIS Taxonomy and the CIP
	Handbook VI and the CIP
	Certificate, License, or Diploma Codes
	Estimated Proportions in First Follow-Up
	Military Codes
Appendix C: Classification Variables	
Appendix D: Guidelines for Using SAS with HS&B Senior Cohort Data	
Appendix E: Record Layout	
Codebook	



High School and Beyond is sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics, an agency of the United States Department of Education.

Thank you for accepting our invitation to participate in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND. This is a voluntary but important national survey. We are pleased that you have agreed to participate. Your cooperation and participation will help us learn more about the experiences of high school students and their plans for the future.

All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of this survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes except as required by law.

## STUDENT IDENTIFICATION PAGES

STATE:

SCHOOL NO:

STUDENT NO:

As a matter of policy, the National Center for Education Statistics is concerned with protecting the privacy of individuals who participate in voluntary surveys. We want to let you know that:

1. Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20-USC 1221e-1) allows us to ask you the questions in this questionnaire.
2. You may skip any question you do not wish to answer.
3. We are asking you these questions in order to gather information about what happens to students as they move out of high school and make decisions about post-secondary education and work.
4. Your responses will be merged with those of other students, and the answers you give will never be identified as yours.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

FOR QUESTIONS WHICH ASK YOU TO WRITE IN INFORMATION, PLEASE PRINT THE INFORMATION IN THE SPACE PROVIDED.

FOR OTHER QUESTIONS YOU ARE ASKED TO MARK AN OVAL. AN EXAMPLE IS:

What is your present high school class? (MARK ONE)

- Freshman.....○
- Sophomore .....○
- Junior .....○
- Senior .....●

[ If you are a Senior you would mark the oval to the right of Senior as shown. ]

1. Your name, address, and telephone number.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
Number Street

\_\_\_\_\_ Apt. No.

\_\_\_\_\_ City State Zip Code

TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Telephone Number

(IF NO TELEPHONE, CHECK BOX  )

2. Your parent's or guardian's name, address, and telephone number.

PARENT'S  
(GUARDIAN'S) NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
Last First Middle

If address is same as yours, check box only and go to Q. 3. If different, please fill in below.

ADDRESS:  Same as mine OR

\_\_\_\_\_ Number Street

\_\_\_\_\_ Apt. No.

\_\_\_\_\_ City State Zip Code

TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Telephone Number

(IF NO TELEPHONE, CHECK BOX  )



7. Please print the name, address, and telephone number of another person who will always know where to get in touch with you (someone who lives at an address different from the one in question 6).

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Number Street

\_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip Code

\_\_\_\_\_  
Area Code Telephone Number

Relationship to you: \_\_\_\_\_

8. Please print below your driver's license (automobile operator's or chauffeur's license) identification number and the state in which it was issued. If you do not have a driver's license or don't know the number, please fill in one of the ovals below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Identification Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
State Issued

No driver's license .....  01  
Don't know the number .....  02

9. Please print your Social Security number in the space below. If you do not have a Social Security number or don't know the number, please fill in one of the ovals below.

Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any later information gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 1221e-1).

-   -       
Social Security Number

No Social Security number .....  01  
Do not know the number .....  02  
Do not wish to give the number .....  03

10. Do you have a nickname or some name other than your legal one by which most of your friends, neighbors or relatives know you? (MARK ONE)

Yes .....  01 (Answer A)  
No .....  02

A. IF YES: What is it?

\_\_\_\_\_  
Nickname)

The following questions are about the language or languages spoken by you and your family.

11. What was the first language you spoke when you were a child? (MARK ONE)

- English .....  01
  - Spanish .....  02
  - Italian .....  03
  - Chinese .....  04
  - French .....  05
  - German .....  06
  - Greek .....  07
  - Portuguese .....  08
  - Filipino languages .....  09
  - Polish .....  10
  
  - Other: (Write in) \_\_\_\_\_  11
- 

12. What other language did you speak when you were a child—before you started school? (MARK ONE. IF MORE THAN ONE, MARK ONE MOST OFTEN SPOKEN.)

- I spoke no other language .....  01
  
  - I also spoke:
  - English .....  02
  - Spanish .....  03
  - Italian .....  04
  - Chinese .....  05
  - French .....  06
  - German .....  07
  - Greek .....  08
  - Portuguese .....  09
  - Filipino languages .....  10
  - Polish .....  11
  
  - Other: (Write in) \_\_\_\_\_  12
- 

13. What language do you usually speak now? (MARK ONE)

- English .....  01
  - Spanish .....  02
  - Italian .....  03
  - Chinese .....  04
  - French .....  05
  - German .....  06
  - Greek .....  07
  - Portuguese .....  08
  - Filipino languages .....  09
  - Polish .....  10
  
  - Other: (Write in) \_\_\_\_\_  11
-

14. What language do the people in your home usually speak? (MARK ONE)

- English .....  01
- Spanish .....  02
- Italian .....  03
- Chinese .....  04
- French .....  05
- German .....  06
- Greek .....  07
- \* Portuguese .....  08
- Filipino languages .....  09
- Polish .....  10
  
- Other: (Write in) \_\_\_\_\_  11

---

15. What other language is spoken in your home? (MARK ONE. IF MORE THAN ONE OTHER LANGUAGE IS SPOKEN, MARK THE OTHER LANGUAGE WHICH IS SPOKEN MOST OFTEN.)

- No other language is spoken .....  01
  
- The other language spoken is:
- English .....  02
- Spanish .....  03
- Italian .....  04
- Chinese .....  05
- French .....  06
- German .....  07
- Greek .....  08
- Portuguese .....  09
- Filipino languages .....  10
- Polish .....  11
  
- Other: (Write in) \_\_\_\_\_  12

---

16. Please look back at your answers to Questions 11 - 15 . . .

. . . IF you answered ENGLISH (or no other language) to ALL FIVE QUESTIONS, you have completed this section of the questionnaire. Thank you.

. . . IF you answered a LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH IN ANY OF THE FIVE QUESTIONS,\* please write the name of that language here \_\_\_\_\_ then CONTINUE with the rest of this questionnaire. Most of the questions that follow are about the use of that language by you and your family.

\*IF YOU ANSWERED MORE THAN ONE NON-ENGLISH LANGUAGE in Questions 11 - 15 please write the most important one on the line.

17. With regard to that language, how well do you do the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

How well do you . . .	<u>Very Well</u>	<u>Pretty Well</u>	<u>Not Very Well</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
a. Understand <u>that language</u> when people speak it . . . . .	○	○	○	○
b. Speak that language . . . . .	○	○	○	○
c. Read that language . . . . .	○	○	○	○
d. Write that language . . . . .	○	○	○	○
	1	2	3	4

18. How often is that language spoken by the person underlined in each of the situations listed below? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE. IF YOU DO NOT LIVE WITH THE RELATIVE INDICATED OR DO NOT SEE THAT PERSON OFTEN, PLEASE MARK THE OVAL UNDER "Does not apply.")

How often do (does):	<u>Always or almost always</u>	<u>Mostly</u>	<u>About half the time</u>	<u>Sometimes</u>	<u>Never</u>	<u>Does not apply</u>
a. <u>You</u> speak that language to your mother . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. Your <u>mother</u> speak that language to you . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. <u>You</u> speak that language to your father . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. Your <u>father</u> speak that language to you . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. Your <u>parents</u> speak that language to each other . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. <u>Other relatives</u> (brothers, sisters, grandparents) speak that language around you . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. <u>You</u> speak that language with your best friends . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. <u>You</u> speak that language in school with other students . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
i. <u>You</u> speak that language in the stores you go to most often (i.e., grocery, record store, clothes store) . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
j. <u>You</u> speak that language at work . . . . .	○	○	○	○	○	○
	01	02	03	04	05	06

19. How well do you do the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Very Well</u>	<u>Pretty Well</u>	<u>Not Very Well</u>	<u>Not at All</u>
a. Understand spoken English .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Speak English .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Read English .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Write English .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3	4

EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

This series of questions concerns subjects you may have had in school. Please answer only for education you have received in the United States.

20. Did you have the following courses in grades 1 - 6? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Did you have . . .	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Not in U.S. in grades 1 - 6</u>
a. An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q. 16 for "that language") .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u> .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3

21. Did you have the following courses in grades 7 - 9? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Did you have . . .	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Not in U.S. in grades 7 - 9</u>
a. An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q. 16 for "that language") .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u> .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	1	2	3

22. Did you have the following courses in grades 10 - 12? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- | Did you have . . .  | <u>Yes</u>            | <u>No</u>             |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. An English course designed for students from non-English speaking backgrounds . . . . .                              | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Reading and writing in <u>that language</u> (refer to Q. 16 for "that language") . . . . .                           | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Other subjects, such as math or science, taught, at least in part, in <u>that language</u> . . . . .                 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Courses in the history and culture of your ancestors' country of origin or their life in the United States . . . . . | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
|   | 1                     | 2                     |

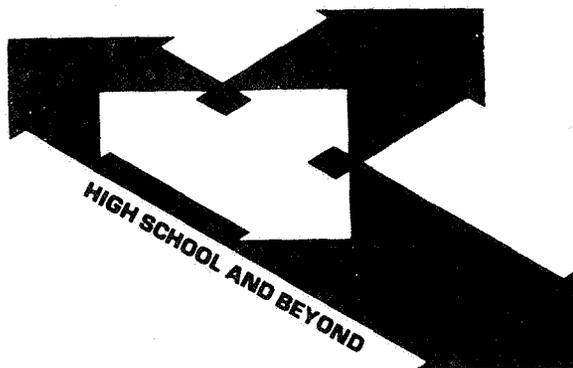
23. Thinking about all the courses you had in each of those grades listed below, how much of the teaching was done in that language?

- A. In grades 1 - 6: (MARK ONE)
- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language . . . . .  01
  - Most was in that language . . . . .  02
  - About half was in that language . . . . .  03
  - Some was in that language . . . . .  04
  - None was in that language . . . . .  05
  - Was not in school in U.S. then . . . . .  06
- B. In grades 7 - 9: (MARK ONE)
- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language . . . . .  01
  - Most was in that language . . . . .  02
  - About half was in that language . . . . .  03
  - Some was in that language . . . . .  04
  - None was in that language . . . . .  05
  - Was not in school in U.S. then . . . . .  06
- C. In grades 10 - 12: (MARK ONE)
- All or almost all of the teaching was done in that language . . . . .  01
  - Most was in that language . . . . .  02
  - About half was in that language . . . . .  03
  - Some was in that language . . . . .  04
  - None was in that language . . . . .  05



SR/Q 4278  
1980

Form Approved  
FEDAC No. S99  
App. Exp: 12/80



High School and Beyond is sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics, an agency of the United States Department of Education.

Thank you for accepting our invitation to participate in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND. This is a voluntary but important national survey. We are pleased that you have agreed to participate. Your cooperation and participation will help us learn more about the experiences of high school students and their plans for the future.

All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of this survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes except as required by law.

## SENIOR QUESTIONNAIRE

STATE:

SCHOOL NO:

STUDENT NO:

As a matter of policy, the National Center for Education Statistics is concerned with protecting the privacy of individuals who participate in voluntary surveys. We want to let you know that:

1. Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20-USC 1221e-1) allows us to ask you the questions in this questionnaire.
2. You may skip any question you do not wish to answer.
3. We are asking you these questions in order to gather information about what happens to students as they move out of high school and make decisions about post-secondary education and work.
4. Your responses will be merged with those of other students, and the answers you give will never be identified as yours.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

**PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY.**

It is important that you follow the directions for responding to each kind of question. These are:

**(MARK ONE)**

What is the color of your eyes? **(MARK ONE)**

- Brown .....
- Blue .....
- Green .....
- Another color .....

If the color of your eyes is green, you would mark the oval to the right of green.

**(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

Last week, did you do any of the following? **(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- See a play .....
- Go to a movie .....
- Attend a sporting event .....

If you went to a movie and attended a sporting event last week, you would mark the two ovals as shown.

**(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? **(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- |                                    | <u>Yes</u>                       | <u>Not Sure</u>                  | <u>No</u>                        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Visit a relative .....          | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| b. Go to a museum .....            | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| c. Study at a friend's house ..... | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |

If you plan to study at a friend's house, do not plan to visit a relative, and are not sure about going to a museum next week, you would mark one oval on each line as shown.

This questionnaire is not a test. We hope you will answer every question, but you may skip any question you do not wish to answer.

WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

1. When do you expect to graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- I will leave high school before I graduate .....
- Now through June 1980 .....
- July or August 1980 .....
- September 1980 through January 1981 .....
- February through June 1981 .....
- After June 1981 .....

2. Which of the following best describes your present high school program? (MARK ONE)

- General .....
- Academic or college preparatory .....
- Vocational (Occupational preparation)
  - Agricultural occupations .....
  - Business or office occupations .....
  - Distributive education .....
  - Health occupations .....
  - Home economics occupations .....
  - Technical occupations .....
  - Trade or industrial occupations .....

3. How often has each of the following been used in the courses you are taking this year? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |  | <u>Never</u>          | <u>Seldom</u>         | <u>Fairly often</u>   | <u>Frequently</u>     |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Listening to the teacher's lecture .....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Participating in student-centered discussions .....                                 | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Working on a project or in a laboratory .....                                       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Writing essays, themes, poetry, or stories .....                                    | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Having individualized instruction (small groups or one-to-one with a teacher) ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Using teaching machines or computer-assisted instructions .....                     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

4. Starting with the beginning of the tenth grade and through the end of this school year how  much course work will you have taken in each of the following subjects?

Count only courses that meet at least three times (or three periods) a week. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	1/2 year	1 year	1 1/2 years	2 years	2 1/2 years	3 years	More than 3 years
a. Mathematics .....	<input type="radio"/>							
b. English or literature .....	<input type="radio"/>							
c. French .....	<input type="radio"/>							
d. German .....	<input type="radio"/>							
e. Spanish .....	<input type="radio"/>							
f. History or social studies .....	<input type="radio"/>							
g. Science .....	<input type="radio"/>							
h. Business, office, or sales .....	<input type="radio"/>							
i. Trade and industry .....	<input type="radio"/>							
j. Technical courses .....	<input type="radio"/>							
k. Other vocational courses .....	<input type="radio"/>							

5. Which of the following courses have you taken, counting the courses you are taking this semester? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes, have taken	No, have not taken
a. First-year algebra .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Second-year algebra .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Geometry .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Trigonometry .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Calculus .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Physics .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Chemistry .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

6. Have you taken any high school courses in the following areas which have equipped you for a beginning job in that area? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes	No
a. Agriculture, including horticulture .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Auto mechanics .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Commercial arts .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Computer programming or computer operations .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Construction trades:		
1. Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2. Electrical .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3. Masonry .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4. Plumbing .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Drafting .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Electronics .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Home economics, including dietetics and child care .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Machine shop .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Medical or dental assisting .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Practical nursing .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Quantity food occupations .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n. Sales or merchandising .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
o. Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or other office work .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
p. Welding .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
q. Other .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

7. Which of the following best describes your grades so far in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Mostly A (a numerical average of 90-100) .....
- ..... About half A and half B (85-89) .....
- ..... Mostly B (80-84) .....
- ..... About half B and half C (75-79) .....
- ..... Mostly C (70-74) .....
- ..... About half C and half D (65-69) .....
- ..... Mostly D (60-64) .....
- ..... Mostly below D (below 60) .....

8. For each of the high school subjects listed below, mark an oval for each statement that applies to you. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH SUBJECT)

- A. Mathematics
  - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject .....
  - b. It will be useful in my future .....
  - c. It was interesting to me .....
  - d. Took no mathematics courses .....
- B. English or literature
  - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject .....
  - b. It will be useful in my future .....
  - c. It was interesting to me .....
  - d. Took no English or literature courses .....
- C. Business, office, or sales
  - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject .....
  - b. It will be useful in my future .....
  - c. It was interesting to me .....
  - d. Took no business courses .....
- D. Trade or industry
  - a. I got mostly A's and B's in this subject .....
  - b. It will be useful in my future .....
  - c. It was interesting to me .....
  - d. Took no trade or industrial courses .....

9. Have you taken any of the following tests this year, or last year (or both)? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |  | Yes, both this<br>year and last<br>year | Yes,<br>this<br>year  | Yes,<br>last<br>year  | No, did<br>not take   |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. College Board SAT test .....                                | <input type="radio"/>                   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. ACT tests .....   | <input type="radio"/>                   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Armed Services Vocational<br>Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) ..... | <input type="radio"/>                   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

10. When did you begin going to this school? (MARK ONE)

- ..... Before 9th grade .....
- ..... Beginning of 9th grade .....
- ..... During the 9th grade .....
- ..... Beginning of 10th grade .....
- ..... During the 10th grade .....
- ..... Beginning or during 11th grade .....
- ..... Beginning or during 12th grade .....

11. Have you ever been in any of the following kinds of courses or programs in high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | <u>No</u>             | <u>Yes</u>            |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Remedial English (sometimes called basic or essential) .....     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Remedial Mathematics (sometimes called basic or essential) ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Advanced or honors program in English .....                      | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Advanced or honors program in Mathematics .....                  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Bilingual or bicultural program .....                            | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Family life or sex education .....                               | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Alcohol or drug abuse education .....                            | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Special program for the educationally handicapped .....          | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Special program for the physically handicapped .....             | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

12. During this school year about how much of your regular school day have you spent in course work at another school—averaged out over the school year? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- About one period a day .....
- More than one period but less than half a day .....
- About half a day .....
- More than half of the school day .....

13. Some students spend part of the school day in programs outside of any school in some kind of work or community service setting. Averaged over this school year, about how much of your school day have you spent in programs held someplace other than at a school? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- About one period a day .....
- More than one period but less than half a day .....
- About half a day .....
- More than half of the school day .....

14. Have you ever heard of or participated in any of the following high school educational programs? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | <u>Never heard of this program</u> | <u>Have heard of this program but have not participated</u> | <u>Have participated in this program</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| a. Cooperative Vocational Education Program (Co-op Program) .....   | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| b. High School Vocational Education Work-Study Program .....  | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| c. Talent Search .....  | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| d. Upward Bound .....   | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| e. Continuation High School .....   | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| f. Alternative High School .....  | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| g. Special School for pregnant girls or mothers .....   | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| h. CETA Work Programs (such as the Youth Employment and Training Program or the Conservation Corps) ..... | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| i. Junior ROTC .....  | <input type="radio"/>              | <input type="radio"/>                                       | <input type="radio"/>                    |

15. Approximately what is the average amount of time you spend on homework a week?  
(MARK ONE)

- No homework is ever assigned .....
- I have homework, but I don't do it .....
- Less than 1 hour a week .....
- Between 1 and 3 hours a week .....
- More than 3 hours, less than 5 hours a week .....
- Between 5 and 10 hours a week .....
- More than 10 hours a week .....

16. Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were  
 you absent from school for any reason, not counting illness? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- 1 or 2 days .....
- 3 or 4 days .....
- 5 to 10 days .....
- 11 to 15 days .....
- 16 to 20 days .....
- 21 or more .....

17. Between the beginning of school last fall and Christmas vacation, about how many days were  
 you late to school? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- 1 or 2 days .....
- 3 or 4 days .....
- 5 to 10 days .....
- 11 to 15 days .....
- 16 to 20 days .....
- 21 or more .....

18. How old were you when you first worked for pay, not counting work around the house?  
(MARK ONE)

- 11 or younger .....
- 12 .....
- 13 .....
- 14 .....
- 15 .....
- 16 .....
- 17 .....
- 18 .....
- 19 .....
- 20 or older .....
- Never have worked for pay .....

19. Did you do any work for pay last week, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

- Yes .....
- No .....

20. Were you looking for a job last week? (MARK ONE)

- Yes .....
- No .....

21. When was the most recent time you worked for pay, not counting work around the house? (MARK ONE)

- Never worked for pay .....
- Last week .....
- Within the past month, but not last week .....
- Within the past 3 months .....
- Since school started last fall .....
- Last summer .....
- Before that .....

22. How many hours do/did you work a week on your current or most recent job? (MARK ONE)

- None, never worked for pay .....
- 1-4 hours per week .....
- 5-14 hours per week .....
- 15-21 hours per week .....
- 22-29 hours per week .....
- 30-34 hours per week .....
- 35 hours or more per week .....

23. How much do/did you earn per hour on that job (your current or most recent job)? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay .....
- Less than \$1.50 per hour .....
- \$1.50 to \$1.99 .....
- \$2.00 to \$2.49 .....
- \$2.50 to \$2.89 .....
- \$2.90 to \$3.09 .....
- \$3.10 to \$3.49 .....
- \$3.50 to \$3.99 .....
- \$4.00 per hour or more .....

24. Which of the job categories below comes closest to the kind of work you do/did for pay on your current or most recent job? (If more than one kind of work, choose the one which paid you the most per week.) (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay .....
- Lawn work or odd jobs .....
- Waiter or waitress in a restaurant or drive-in .....
- Babysitting or child care .....
- Farm or agricultural work .....
- Factory work, unskilled or semi-skilled .....
- Skilled trade .....
- Other manual labor .....
- Store clerk or salesperson .....
- Office or clerical .....
- Hospital or health .....
- Other .....

25. Is your current job (or was your most recent job) a CETA-sponsored job or another job supported by government funds, or is it for a private company? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay .....
- CETA-sponsored youth employment job .....
- Other government-funded job .....
- Private company .....
- Other .....
- Don't know .....

26. At your current or most recent job, about what proportion of the time is (was) spent on training (not on just doing your regular work on the job)? (MARK ONE)

- Have not worked for pay .....
- Almost no time in training .....
- Less than one-quarter of the time .....
- About a quarter of the time .....
- About half of the time .....
- More than half the time in training .....

27. In describing your present or most recent job, would you say it is ... (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | <u>Yes</u>            | <u>No</u>             | <u>Never worked</u>   |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. A place where people goof off? .....       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Something you do just for the money? ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. More enjoyable than school? .....          | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Encourages good work habits? .....         | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. More important for you than school? .....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

28. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job while you are still in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$1.50 .....
- \$1.50 .....
- \$1.75 .....
- \$2.00 .....
- \$2.25 .....
- \$2.50 .....
- \$2.75 .....
- \$3.00 .....
- \$3.25 .....
- \$3.50 .....
- \$3.75 .....
- \$4.00 per hour or more .....
- Would not accept any job .....

29. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job after you graduate from high school? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$1.50 .....
- \$1.50 .....
- \$1.75 .....
- \$2.00 .....
- \$2.25 .....
- \$2.50 .....
- \$2.75 .....
- \$3.00 .....
- \$3.25 .....
- \$3.50 .....
- \$3.75 .....
- \$4.00 per hour or more .....

30. During last summer (summer of 1979), about how many hours per week did you work for pay outside your own home? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- 1-4 hours per week .....
- 5-14 hours per week .....
- 15-21 hours per week .....
- 22-29 hours per week .....
- 30-34 hours per week .....
- 35 hours or more per week .....

31. During the school year before this one, about how many hours per week on the average did you work for pay outside your own home? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- 1-4 hours per week .....
- 5-14 hours per week .....
- 15-21 hours per week .....
- 22-29 hours per week .....
- 30-34 hours per week .....
- 35 hours or more per week .....

32. Have you participated in any of the following types of activities either in or out of school this year? (MAKE ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Have not participated	Have participated actively (but not as a leader or officer)	Have participated as a leader or officer
a. Varsity athletic teams .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Other athletic teams - in or out of school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Cheer leaders, pep club, majorettes .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Debating or drama .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Band or orchestra .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Chorus or dance .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Hobby clubs such as photography, model building, hot rod, electronics, crafts .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Honorary clubs, such as Beta Club or National Honor Society .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. School newspaper, magazine, yearbook, annual .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. School subject-matter clubs, such as science, history, language, business, art .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Student council, student government, political club .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Vocational education clubs, such as Future Homemakers, Teachers, Farmers of America, DECA, FBLA, or VICA .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Youth organizations in the community, such as Scouts, Y, etc. ....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n. Church activities, including youth groups .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
o. Junior Achievement .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

33. In the past year, have you tried to enlist into any branch of the Armed Services? (MARK ONE)

Yes .....

No, but I plan to try to enlist soon .....

No, and I don't plan to enlist .....

34. Have you been accepted by or sworn into any branch of the Armed Services? (MARK ONE)

No .....

Yes, and I will enter basic training later  
on this year in the . . .

Army .....

Navy .....

Air Force .....

Marine Corps .....

Coast Guard .....

Yes, but I decided not to enter any service .....

I have not heard yet .....

35. How much do you agree with each of the following statements about your high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree somewhat</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>	<u>Does not apply</u>
a. School should have placed more emphasis on basic academic subjects (math, science, English, etc.) .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. School should have placed more emphasis on vocational and technical programs .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. School did not offer enough practical work experience .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. School provided me with counseling that will help me continue my education .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. School provided me with counseling that will help me find employment .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

36. Which of the following people live in the same household with you? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

a. I live alone .....	<input type="radio"/>
b. Father .....	<input type="radio"/>
c. Other male guardian (step-father or foster father) .....	<input type="radio"/>
d. Mother .....	<input type="radio"/>
e. Other female guardian (step-mother or foster mother) .....	<input type="radio"/>
f. Brother(s) and/or sister(s) (including step- or half-) .....	<input type="radio"/>
g. Grandparent(s) .....	<input type="radio"/>
h. My husband/wife .....	<input type="radio"/>
i. My child or my children .....	<input type="radio"/>
j. Other relative(s) (children or adults) .....	<input type="radio"/>
k. Non-relative(s) (children or adults) .....	<input type="radio"/>

37. Did your mother (stepmother or female guardian) usually work during the following periods of your life? (MAKE ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Did not work</u>	<u>Worked part-time</u>	<u>Worked full-time</u>	<u>Don't know</u>	<u>Does not apply</u>
a. When you were in high school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. When you were in elementary school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Before you went to elementary school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

The next questions ask about your parents or guardians. Please answer for those parents with whom you are now living. For example, if you have both a natural father and a step-father or other male guardian, answer for the male who lives in the same household with you. If you are living with neither, use the category—'Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian).

Please answer for the same persons in later questions that ask about your father or your mother.

38. Please describe below the job most recently held by your father (stepfather or male guardian), even if he is not working at present.

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian) .....
- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent .....
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter .....
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER .....
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY .....
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer .....
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official .....
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces .....
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus, or truck driver .....
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher .....
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher .....
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner .....
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter .....
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker .....
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary .....
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter .....
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer .....
- Never worked .....
- Don't know .....

39. What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with father (stepfather or male guardian) .....
- Less than high school graduation .....
- High school graduation only .....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school ..... {
  - Less than two years .....
  - Two years or more .....
- College program ..... {
  - Less than two years of college .....
  - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....
  - Finished college (four- or five-year degree) .....
  - Master's degree or equivalent .....
  - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....
- Don't know .....

40. How much of his life has your father (stepfather or male guardian) spent in the United States?  
(MARK ONE)

- All or almost all .....
- More than 20 years, but not all .....
- About 11-20 years .....
- About 6-10 years .....
- About 1-5 years .....
- Don't know. ....

41. Please describe below the job most recently held by your mother (stepmother or female guardian) even if she is not working at present.

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with mother (stepmother or female guardian) .....
- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent .....
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter .....
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER .....
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY .....
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer .....
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official .....
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces .....
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus, or truck driver .....
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher .....
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher .....
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner .....
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter .....
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker .....
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary .....
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker janitor, waiter .....
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer .....
- Never worked .....
- Don't know .....

42. What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother or female guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Do not live with mother (stepmother or female guardian) .....
- Less than high school graduation .....
- High school graduation only .....
- Vocational, trade or business school after high school ..... { Less than two years .....
- Two years or more .....
- College program ..... { Less than two years of college .....
- Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....
- Finished college (four- or five-year degree) .....
- Master's degree or equivalent .....
- Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....
- Don't know .....

43. How much of her life has your mother (stepmother or female guardian) spent in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all .....
- More than 20 years, but not all .....
- About 11-20 years .....
- About 6-10 years .....
- About 1-5 years .....
- Don't know. ....

44. Were you born in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- Yes .....
- No .....

45. How much of your life have you spent in the United States? (MARK ONE)

- All or almost all .....
- More than 10 years, but not all .....
- About 6-10 years .....
- About 1-5 years .....

46. Are the following statements about your parents true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | <u>True</u>           | <u>False</u>          | <u>Does not apply</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. My mother (stepmother or female guardian) keeps close track of how well I am doing in school ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. My father (stepfather or male guardian) keeps close track of how well I am doing in school .....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. My parents (or guardians) almost always know where I am and what I'm doing .....                   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

47. How often do you spend time on the following activities outside of school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Rarely or never</u>	<u>Less than once a week</u>	<u>Once or twice a week</u>	<u>Every day or almost every day</u>
a. Visiting with friends at a local gathering place .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Reading for pleasure .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Going out on dates .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Just driving or riding around (alone or with friends) .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Talking with friends on the telephone ..	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Thinking or daydreaming alone .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Talking with your mother or father about personal experiences .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Reading the front page of the newspaper .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

48. During week days about how many hours per day do you watch TV? (MARK ONE)

Don't watch TV during week .....

Less than 1 hour .....

1 hour or more, less than 2 .....

2 hours or more, less than 3 .....

3 hours or more, less than 4 .....

4 hours or more, less than 5 .....

5 or more .....

49. How much has each of the following persons influenced your plans for after high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not at all</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>A great deal</u>
a. Your father .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Your mother .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. A guidance counselor .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Teachers .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Friends or relatives about your own age .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Military recruiters .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. College recruiters .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

50. What do the following people think you ought to do after high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Go to college</u>	<u>Get a full-time job</u>	<u>Enter a trade school or an apprenticeship</u>	<u>Enter military service</u>	<u>They don't care</u>	<u>I don't know</u>	<u>Does not apply</u>
a. Your father .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Your mother .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. A guidance counselor .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Teachers .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Friends or relatives about your own age .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

51. Please think of your closest friend in this school who is a senior. As far as you know, are the following statements true or false for him/her? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>True</u>	<u>False</u>
a. Gets good grades .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Is interested in school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Attends classes regularly .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Plans to go to college .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Is popular with others .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

52. How much has each of the following interfered with your education at this school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not at all</u>	<u>Somewhat</u>	<u>A great deal</u>
a. Courses are too hard .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Find it hard to adjust to school routine .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Poor teaching .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Poor study habits .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Courses are too easy .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

53. Please rate your school on each of the following aspects. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Poor</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>Good</u>	<u>Excellent</u>	<u>Don't know</u>
a. Condition of buildings and classrooms .....	<input type="radio"/>				
b. Library facilities .....	<input type="radio"/>				
c. Quality of academic instruction .....	<input type="radio"/>				
d. Reputation in the community .....	<input type="radio"/>				
e. Teacher interest in students .....	<input type="radio"/>				
f. Effective discipline .....	<input type="radio"/>				
g. Fairness of discipline .....	<input type="radio"/>				
h. School spirit .....	<input type="radio"/>				

54. Does your high school have a minimum competency or proficiency test—that is, a special test that all students must pass in order to get a high school diploma? (MARK ONE)

- Yes .....
- No .....
- Don't know .....

55. Have you taken a minimum competency or proficiency test yet? (MARK ONE)

- School does not have such a test .....
- Yes .....
- No .....
- Don't know .....

56. Did you pass or fail or don't you know the results yet? (MARK ONE)

- Did not take such a test .....
- Passed .....
- Failed .....
- Don't know results yet .....

57. How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Very important</u>
a. Being successful in my line of work .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Having lots of money .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Having strong friendships .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Being able to find steady work .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Being a leader in my community .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Living close to parents and relatives .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Getting away from this area of the country .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Having children .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

58. How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Agree strongly</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Disagree strongly</u>	<u>No opinion</u>
a. I take a positive attitude toward myself .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Good luck is more important than hard work for success .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. I feel I am a person of worth, on an equal plane with others .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. I am able to do things as well as most other people .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Planning only makes a person unhappy, since plans hardly ever work out anyway .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. What happens to me is my own doing .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. At times I think I am no good at all .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

59. Are the following statements about your experiences in school true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>True</u>	<u>False</u>
a. I am satisfied with the way my education is going .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. I have had disciplinary problems in school during the last year .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. I am interested in school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. I have been suspended or put on probation in school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Every once in a while I cut a class .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. I don't feel safe at this school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

60. During the past month, have you felt so sad, or had so many problems, that you wondered if anything was worthwhile? (MARK ONE)

Yes, more than once .....

Yes, once .....

No .....

61. Are the following statements about yourself true or false? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | <u>True</u>           | <u>False</u>          |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. I have been in serious trouble with the law .....                | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. I am overweight .....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Others think of me as physically unattractive .....              | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. I am popular with other students in my class .....               | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. I like to work hard in school .....                              | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. I enjoy working for pay .....                                    | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. I will be disappointed if I don't<br>graduate from college ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

62. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are  30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your best guess.

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent .....
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber,  
telephone installer, carpenter .....
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER .....
- HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY .....
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer .....
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school  
administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official .....
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces .....
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab,  
bus, or truck driver .....
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian,  
writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school  
teacher .....
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college  
teacher .....
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant  
owner .....
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter .....
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker .....
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary .....
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker,  
janitor, waiter .....
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer .....
- NOT WORKING .....

63. How important was each of the following factors in determining the kind of work you plan to be doing for most of your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |  | Not<br>important      | Somewhat<br>important | Very<br>important     |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Previous work experience in the area .....              | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Good income to start or within a few years .....        | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Job security and permanence .....                       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Work that seems important and interesting to me .....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Freedom to make my own decisions .....                  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Meeting and working with sociable friendly people ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

64. Would you be willing to move from this town or city in order to get a job you want? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I would prefer to move away .....
- Yes, it makes no difference to me .....
- Yes, but I would prefer to find work in this  
community .....
- No, I am not willing to move .....

65. As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation .....
- High school graduation only .....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school ..... { Less than two years .....
- Two years or more .....
- College program ..... { Less than two years of college .....
- Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....
- Finish college (four- or five-year degree) .....
- Master's degree or equivalent .....
- Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....

66. How far in school do you think your mother wants you to go? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation .....
- High school graduation only .....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school ..... { Less than two years .....
- Two years or more .....
- College program ..... { Less than two years of college .....
- Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....
- Finish college (four- or five-year degree) .....
- Master's degree or equivalent .....
- Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....
- Don't know .....

67. What is the lowest level of education you would be satisfied with? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation .....
- High school graduation only .....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school ..... {
  - Less than two years .....
  - Two years or more .....
- College program ..... {
  - Less than two years of college .....
  - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....
  - Finished college (four- or five-year degree) .....
  - Master's degree or equivalent .....
  - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....

68. Did you expect to go to college when you were in the following grades? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

When you were . . .			Was	Hadn't
	Yes	No	not sure	thought about it
a. In the 8th grade? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. In the 9th grade? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. In the 10th grade? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. In the 11th grade? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

69. Whatever your plans, do you think you have the ability to complete college? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, definitely .....
- Yes, probably .....
- Not sure .....
- I doubt it .....
- Definitely not .....

70. If there were a program of compulsory two-year service after high school, with options of military service or community service as listed below, what would you most likely do? (MARK ONE)

- Military service with educational benefits afterwards (such as scholarships for veterans) .....
- Public service (such as hospitals, Peace Corps, forest service) .....
- I am undecided .....
- I would try to avoid either option .....

71. What is the one thing that most likely will take the largest share of your time in the year after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Working full time .....
- Entering an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program .....
- Going into regular military service (or service academy) .....
- Being a full-time homemaker .....
- Taking vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school full time or part time .....
- Taking academic courses at a junior or community college full time or part time .....
- \*Taking technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college full time or part time .....
- Attending a four-year college or university full time or part time .....
- Working part time, but not attending school or college .....
- Other (travel, take a break, no plans) .....

72. What other things do you now plan to do the year after you leave high school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Work .....
- b. Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program .....
- c. Go into regular military service (or service academy) .....
- d. Be a homemaker .....
- e. Take vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school .....
- f. Take academic courses at a junior or community college .....
- g. Take technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college .....
- h. Attend a four-year college or university .....
- i. Other (travel, take a break, no plans) .....

73. If you plan to work full time after high school, do you have a definite job lined up for you after you leave high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, I'll continue in a job I now have .....
- Yes, I have a new job lined up .....
- No, but I've inquired at employment agencies or potential employers, looked in the newspapers, etc. ....
- No, I haven't done anything yet to get a job .....
- Do not plan to work full time after high school .....

74. If you plan to work full time next year and can't find a job after six months, what one thing would you probably decide to do? (MARK ONE)

- Don't plan to work full time next year .....
- Keep on looking for a job around here .....
- Move to a different area and look for jobs there .....
- Work part time but not attend school or college .....
- Enter an apprenticeship or on-the-job training program .....
- Go into regular military service (or service academy) .....
- Become a full-time homemaker .....
- Take vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school full time or part time .....
- Take academic courses at a junior or community college full time or part time .....
- Take technical or vocational subjects at a junior or community college full time or part time .....
- Attend a four-year college or university full time or part time .....
- Other (travel, or take a break) .....
- Don't know .....

75. About how much money do you expect to earn from work in the year beginning July 1980 and ending June 1981? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- Less than \$1,000 .....
- \$1,000 to \$2,999 .....
- \$3,000 to \$4,999 .....
- \$5,000 to \$6,999 .....
- \$7,000 to \$8,999 .....
- \$9,000 to \$10,999 .....
- \$11,000 to \$12,999 .....
- \$13,000 to \$14,999 .....
- \$15,000 or more .....

76. About how much money do you expect to spend on living expenses (such as room and board and clothing) next year? Include expenses even if they will be paid by a scholarship or loan. (But don't include tuition or other schooling expenses.) (MARK ONE)

- Almost none—I plan to live at home .....
- None, for other reasons .....
- Less than \$1,000 .....
- \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....
- \$2,000 to \$2,999 .....
- \$3,000 to \$3,999 .....
- \$4,000 to \$4,999 .....
- \$5,000 to \$6,999 .....
- \$7,000 to \$10,000 .....
- More than \$10,000 .....

77. About how much money do you expect to spend on schooling expenses next year? Include expenses for fees, tuition, books, and so on, even if they will be paid by your parents, a scholarship, or a loan. (But don't include the costs of room and board, or other living expenses.) (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- Less than \$500 .....
- \$500 to \$999 .....
- \$1,000 to \$1,999 .....
- \$2,000 to \$4,000 .....
- More than \$4,000 .....

78. Assume you are in this situation. You want to go to college next year, but the college you want to attend will cost \$1,500 more than you and your family and any scholarship funds can provide. Which one of these would you most likely do? (MARK ONE)

- Try to get a loan .....
- Try to get a part-time job .....
- Choose a college that costs less .....
- Go to college later when funds are available .....
- Don't know .....

79. How do you plan to pay for the living expenses and schooling expenses (if any) you may have next year? For each source listed below, indicate how much money you expect to receive in the year beginning July 1980 and ending June 1981. If you are not sure, make your best guess. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	Under \$300	\$300 to \$599	\$600 to \$1,199	\$1,200 to \$2,000	Over \$2,000
A. My family:						
a. Parents .....	<input type="radio"/>					
b. Husband or wife .....	<input type="radio"/>					
c. Other relatives .....	<input type="radio"/>					
B. Myself:						
a. Summer earnings, 1980 .....	<input type="radio"/>					
b. Earnings, Sept. 1980-June 1981 .....	<input type="radio"/>					
c. Savings .....	<input type="radio"/>					
C. Other sources:						
a. A state scholarship or grant .....	<input type="radio"/>					
b. A federal scholarship or grant .....	<input type="radio"/>					
c. Other scholarship or grant .....	<input type="radio"/>					
d. A state loan .....	<input type="radio"/>					
e. A federal loan .....	<input type="radio"/>					
f. Other loan .....	<input type="radio"/>					
g. Social Security or Veterans Administration benefits .....	<input type="radio"/>					

80. Where do you plan to live next year? (MARK ONE)

- At home .....
- In a school dormitory or residence hall .....
- In a place of my own or with a room-mate .....
- Sharing a place with more than one other person .....
- In a military barracks .....

81. At what age do you expect to . . . (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH QUESTION)

	Don't expect to do this	Have already done this	Under 18	Age in years:											30 or more	
				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
a. Get married? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Have your first child? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Start your first regular (not summer) job? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Live in your own home or apartment? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Finish your full- time education? .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

82. How many children altogether do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

None .....

One .....

Two .....

Three .....

Four or more .....

Background information . . .

83. Sex:  
(MARK ONE)

Male .....

Female .....

84. Age:  
(MARK ONE)

15 or younger      16      17      18      19      20      21 or older

85. Height:  
(MARK THE OVALS WHICH INDICATE YOUR HEIGHT IN FEET AND INCHES)

3   4   5   6   7

Feet:

0   1   2   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   11

Inches:

86. **Weight:**  
**(MARK THE OVAL THAT INDICATES YOUR WEIGHT)**

- Less than 100 pounds .....
- 101-105 .....
- 106-110 .....
- 111-115 .....
- 116-120 .....
- 121-125 .....
- 126-130 .....
- 131-135 .....
- 136-140 .....
- 141-145 .....
- 146-150 .....
- 151-155 .....
- 156-160 .....
- 161-165 .....
- 166-170 .....
- 171-175 .....
- 176-180 .....
- 181-185 .....
- 186-190 .....
- 191-195 .....
- 196-200 .....
- 201-205 .....
- 206-210 .....
- 211-215 .....
- 216-220 .....
- 221-225 .....
- Over 226 pounds .....

87. **Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- a. Specific learning disability .....
- b. Visual handicap .....
- c. Hard of hearing .....
- d. Deafness .....
- e. Speech disability .....
- f. Orthopedic handicap .....
- g. Other health impairment .....

88. **Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)**

- No .....
- Yes .....

89. What is your race? (MARK ONE)

- Black .....
- White .....
- American Indian or Alaskan Native .....
- Asian or Pacific Islander .....
- Other .....

90. What is your origin or descent? (If more than one, please mark below the one you consider the most important part of your background.) (MARK ONE)

HISPANIC OR SPANISH:

- Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano .....
- Cuban, Cubano .....
- Puerto Rican, Puertorriqueno or Boricua .....
- Other Latin American, Latino, Hispanic, or Spanish descent .....

NON-HISPANIC:

- African:
  - Afro-American .....
  - West Indian or Carribean .....
- Alaskan Native .....
- American Indian .....
- Asian or Pacific Islander:
  - Chinese .....
  - Filipino .....
  - Indian, Pakistani or other South Asian .....
  - Japanese .....
  - Korean .....
  - Vietnamese .....
  - Other Pacific Islander .....
  - Other Asian .....
- European:
  - English or Welsh .....
  - French .....
  - German .....
  - Greek .....
  - Irish .....
  - Italian .....
  - Polish .....
  - Portuguese .....
  - Russian .....
  - Scottish .....
  - Other European .....
- Canadian (French) .....
- Canadian (Other) .....
- United States only .....
- Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The following four questions pertain to fundamental freedoms of expression. These and other questions will provide helpful information for the interpretation of survey results. If you have any reservations about answering questions 91, 92, 93 and 94, please remember that you may leave them unanswered.

91. What is your religious background? (MARK ONE)

- Baptist .....
- Methodist .....
- Lutheran .....
- Presbyterian .....
- \* Episcopalian .....
- Other Protestant denomination .....
- Catholic .....
- Other Christian .....
- Jewish .....
- Other religion .....
- None .....

92. In the past year, about how often have you attended religious services? (MARK ONE)

- More than once a week .....
- About once a week .....
- Two or three times a month .....
- About once a month .....
- Several times a year or less .....
- Not at all .....

93. Do you think of yourself as a religious person? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, very .....
- Yes, somewhat .....
- No, not at all .....

94. How would you describe your political beliefs? (MARK ONE)

- Conservative or very conservative .....
- Moderate .....
- Liberal .....
- Very liberal or radical .....
- None .....
- Don't know .....

95. Did anyone at home read to you when you were young before you started school? (MARK ONE)

- Never .....
- Less than once a month .....
- One to four times a month .....
- Several times a week .....
- Every day .....
- Don't remember .....

96. How many brothers and sisters do you have in each of the age groups below? Please include step-brothers and step-sisters if they live, or have lived, in your home. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

How many brothers and sisters do you have who are . . .

None    One    Two    Three    Four    Five or more

- a. Three or more years older than you .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- b. 1-2 years older .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- c. Same age as you .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- d. 1-2 years younger .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- e. Three or more years younger .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....

97. Do you have a twin brother or twin sister? (MARK ONE)

- Yes .....
- No .....

98. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in college next fall? (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters .....
- None .....
- One .....
- Two or more .....

99. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in high school next fall? (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters .....
- \* None .....
- One .....
- Two or more .....

100. American families are divided below into three equal groups according to how much money the family makes in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

- 1/3 of American families make: \$11,999 or less .....
- 1/3 of American families make: \$12,000 to \$19,999 .....
- 1/3 of American families make: \$20,000 or more .....

101. This time families are divided into seven groups according to how much money they make in a year. Mark the oval for the group which comes closest to the amount of money your family makes in a year. (MARK ONE)

- \$6,999 or less .....
- \$7,000 to \$11,999 .....
- \$12,000 to \$15,999 .....
- \$16,000 to \$19,999 .....
- \$20,000 to \$24,999 .....
- \$25,000 to \$37,999 .....
- \$38,000 or more .....

102. Does your family own or rent the house or apartment in which you now live? (MARK ONE)

- Own .....
- Rent .....
- Other arrangement .....

103. How many rooms are there in your home? Count only the rooms your family lives in. Count the kitchen (if separate) but not bathrooms. (MARK ONE)

- 1 .....
- 2 .....
- 3 .....
- 4 .....
- 5 .....
- 6 .....
- 7 .....
- 8 .....
- 9 .....
- 10 or more .....

104. Which of the following do you have in your home? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | <u>Have</u>           | <u>Do not have</u>    |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. A specific place for study .....               | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. A daily newspaper .....                        | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Encyclopedia or other<br>reference books ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Typewriter .....                               | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Electric dishwasher .....                      | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Two or more cars or trucks<br>that run .....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. More than 50 books .....                       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. A room of your own .....                       | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Pocket calculator .....                        | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

105. When you were in the first, sixth, and ninth grades, about how many of the students in your class were Black? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |                            | <u>None</u>           | <u>Few</u>            | <u>About<br/>half</u> | <u>Most</u>           | <u>All</u>            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. In my first grade ..... | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. In my sixth grade ..... | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. In my ninth grade ..... | <input type="radio"/> |

106. When you were in the first, sixth, and ninth grades, about how many of the students in your class were Hispanic (Mexican, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Latino, or other Spanish descent)? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |                            | <u>None</u>           | <u>Few</u>            | <u>About<br/>half</u> | <u>Most</u>           | <u>All</u>            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. In my first grade ..... | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. In my sixth grade ..... | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. In my ninth grade ..... | <input type="radio"/> |

107. If you went to college, would it most likely be . . . (MARK ONE)

- A four-year college or university .....
- A two-year junior or community college .....

108. If you went to college would you most likely go to . . . (MARK ONE)

- A public college or university .....
- A private college or university .....

109. If you went to college would you probably go . . . (MARK ONE)

- In this state .....
- In another state .....

110. If you went to college would you probably go . . . (MARK ONE)

- Full-time .....
- Part-time .....

111. How much do you think each of the following kinds of schooling would cost for a year? Just answer about expenses for tuition, fees, books, and so on—not living expenses. (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

<sup>\$</sup>Schooling expenses would be . . .

	Under \$500	\$500- \$1,000	\$1,001- \$2,000	\$2,001- \$3,000	\$3,001- \$5,000	\$5,001- \$7,000	Don't know
a. Cost at a public junior or community college .....	<input type="radio"/>						
b. Cost at a state four-year college or university .....	<input type="radio"/>						
c. Cost at a private four-year college or university .....	<input type="radio"/>						

112. Do you plan to go to any vocational or trade school, or enter any apprenticeship program after leaving high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes .....
- No .....  SKIP TO QUESTION 115

113. What field will you most likely train for? (MARK ONE)

- Agriculture, including horticulture .....
- Auto mechanics .....
- Commercial arts .....
- Computer programming or computer operations .....
- Construction trades:
  - Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork .....
  - Electrical .....
  - Masonry .....
  - Plumbing .....
- Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering .....
- Drafting .....
- Electronics .....
- Home economics, including dietetics and child care .....
- Machine shop .....
- Medical or dental assisting .....
- Practical nursing .....
- Quantity food occupations .....
- Sales or merchandising .....
- Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or  
other office work .....
- Welding .....
- Other .....

114. Have you been accepted by any vocational school, trade school, or apprenticeship program?  
(MARK ONE)

- Have applied and have been accepted .....
- Have applied, but have not yet been accepted .....
- Program does not require advance application .....
- Plan to apply later .....

115. Do you plan to go to college at some time in the future? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, next year .....
- Yes, after staying out one year .....
- Yes, after a longer period out of school .....
- Don't know .....
- No .....

**FOR THOSE ANSWERING "NO" THE  
QUESTIONNAIRE ENDS HERE.**

**ALL OTHERS CONTINUE WITH  
THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

116. How important are each of the following in choosing a college you plan to attend? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Very important</u>
a. College expenses (tuition, books, room and board) .....	○	○	○
b. Availability of financial aid such as a school loan, scholarship, or grant .....	○	○	○
c. Availability of specific courses or curriculum .....	○	○	○
d. Reputation of the college in academic areas .....	○	○	○
e. Reputation of the college in athletic programs .....	○	○	○
f. Social life at the college .....	○	○	○
g. Able to live at home and attend the college .....	○	○	○

117. Have you applied for admission to any college or university? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, to one college ..... ○
- Yes, to two or three colleges ..... ○
- Yes, to four or more colleges ..... ○
- No, the college I am planning to attend does not require advance application for admission ..... ○
- No, I plan to apply soon ..... ○
- No, I plan to go to college later ..... ○

118. Have you been accepted by any college or university? (MARK ONE)

- Yes ..... ○
- No ..... ○
- Have not heard yet ..... ○
- Have not applied yet ..... ○

119. Please write down here the name and location (city or town, and state) of the college you think you are most likely to attend.

---

120. Indicate the field that comes closest to what you would most like to study in college.  
(MARK ONE)

- Agriculture (for example, agricultural economics, agronomy, forestry, and soils) .....
- Architecture .....
- Art (for example, art appreciation, design, drawing photography, graphics, and sculpting) .....
- Biological sciences (for example, botany, ecology, and zoology) .....
- Business (for example, accounting, business administration industrial management, marketing, and finance) .....
- Communications (for example, journalism, radio, and television) .....
- Computer and information sciences (for example, systems analysis) .....
- Education (for example, secondary education, elementary education, and physical education) .....
- Engineering (for example, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, and mechanical engineering) .....
- English (for example, creative writing, linguistics, literature, and speech and drama) .....
- Ethnic studies (for example, Black studies and Mexican-American studies) .....
- Foreign languages (for example, French, German, Italian, Latin, and Spanish) .....
- Health occupations (for example, practical nursing, medical technology, and x-ray technology) .....
- Health sciences (for example, registered nursing, optometry, and pharmacy) .....
- Home economics (for example, dietetics, family and child development, and textiles and clothing) .....
- Interdisciplinary studies .....
- Mathematics (for example, calculus and statistics) .....
- Music (for example, music appreciation and composition) .....
- Philosophy or religion (for example, ethics, logic, and theology) .....
- Physical science (for example, astronomy, biochemistry, chemistry, geology, and physics) .....
- Preprofessional (for example, prelaw, predentistry, and premedicine) .....
- Psychology .....
- Social sciences (for example, anthropology, economics, government, history, political science, social work, sociology, and urban affairs) .....
- Vocational or technical (for example, automobile repair, carpentry, computer programming, drafting, plumbing, stenography, and television repair) .....
- Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

121. Do you plan to use funds available from any of the following programs for further study beyond high school? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	No, I do not plan to use it	Yes, I plan to use it	I do not know enough about this program to answer the question
<b>A. Loans:</b>			
a. National Direct Student Loan Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Nursing Student Loan Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. State Student Loan Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. College or University Student Loan Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Regular Bank Loan .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>B. Scholarships, Fellowships and Grants:</b>			
a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. ROTC Scholarship .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Nursing Scholarship Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. State Scholarship Program .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. College or University Scholarship .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Scholarships from Private Organizations .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>C. Work Programs:</b>			
a. CETA-Sponsored Youth Employment Development .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. College Work-Study .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Cooperative Education Program (Co-Op Ed.) .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

SR/Q  
1984 FU-2

1982 FU-1

Form Approved  
O.M.B. No. 1850-0529  
App. Exp.: 12/31/84



*FIRST*  
~~SECOND~~ **1980 SENIOR COHORT  
FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE**

Dear Participant:

Thank you for accepting our invitation to continue your participation in High School and Beyond. Through completion of this questionnaire, valuable information obtained from young people themselves can be used by policymakers to improve the education system for future students. Their goal is to prepare students for productive and meaningful roles in an increasingly complex and changing society.

ID #:     -   -

NAME:

First \_\_\_\_\_

Last \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared for  
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS  
by  
THE NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

The Federal Privacy Act of 1974 requires that each survey respondent be informed of the following:

- (1) This survey is authorized by law (20 USC 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation is needed to make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.
- (2) You are subject to no penalty for not providing all or any part of the requested information.
- (3) The purpose for which this information is to be used is to provide statistics on a national sample of students as they move out of the American high school system into the critical years of early adulthood and relate these statistics to postsecondary educational costs and financial aid and other factors on the educational, work, and career choices of young adults.
- (4) The routine uses of these data will be statistical in nature as detailed in paragraph 9 of Appendix B of the Department Regulations (34 CFR 5b) published in the Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 92, May 9, 1980.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY.

It is important that you follow the directions for responding to each kind of question. These are:

(MARK ONE)

What is the color of your eyes? (MARK ONE)

- Brown .....
- Blue.....
- Green .....
- Another color.....

If the color of your eyes is green, you would mark the oval to the right of "Green."

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

Last week, did you do any of the following? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. See a play .....
- b. Go to a movie.....
- c. Attend a sporting event .....

If you went to a movie and attended a sporting event last week, you would mark the two ovals as shown.

(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |                                    | <u>Yes</u>                       | <u>Not sure</u>                  | <u>No</u>                        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Visit a relative .....          | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| b. Go to a museum .....            | <input type="radio"/>            | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            |
| c. Study at a friend's house ..... | <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>            | <input type="radio"/>            |

If you plan to study at a friend's house, do not plan to visit a relative, and are not sure about going to a museum next week, you would mark one oval on each line as shown.

(WRITE IN)

What is your favorite sport? (MARK ONE)

- Football .....
- Basketball .....
- Baseball.....
- Other (WRITE IN) Ice Hockey .....

If your favorite sport is ice hockey, you would mark the oval to the right of "Other" and write "Ice Hockey" on the line as shown.

Some questions ask what you were doing during a specific time period. For example, "What were you doing during the first week of October 1981?" Please watch for these time references and make sure you are thinking about the correct month and year.

This questionnaire is not a test. We hope you will answer every question, but you may skip any question you do not wish to answer.

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

**1. What were you doing the first week of February 1982?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- a. Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job .....
- b. Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college .....
- c. Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college  
(for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school).....
- d. Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program .....
- e. On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy) .....
- f. Homemaker (without other job) .....
- g. With a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work .....
- h. Looking for work.....
- i. Taking a break from working and from school .....
- j. Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Where did you live during the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)**

- Private house.....
- Mobile home.....
- Private apartment.....
- Dormitory or apartment operated by a school or college.....
- Fraternity or sorority house .....
- Rooming or boarding house .....
- Military service barracks, on board ship, etc. ....
- Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

**3. With whom did you live the first week of February 1982?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- a. I lived alone .....
- b. Father .....
- c. Other male guardian (stepfather or foster father).....
- d. Mother.....
- e. Other female guardian (stepmother or foster mother).....
- f. Brother(s) and/or sister(s) (including step- or half-) .....
- g. Grandparents.....
- h. My husband/wife .....
- i. My child or my children .....
- j. Other relative(s) (children or adults).....
- k. Non-relative(s) (children or adults).....

**4. Which of the following best describes the place where you lived in the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)**

- In a rural or farming community .....
- In a small city or town of fewer than 50,000 people that is not a suburb of a  
larger place.....
- In a medium-sized city (50,000-100,000 people) .....
- In a suburb of a medium-sized city.....
- In a large city (100,000-500,000 people).....
- In a suburb of a large city .....
- In a very large city (over 500,000 people).....
- In a suburb of a very large city .....
- A military base or station.....

5. How far is this from the city or community where you lived as a senior in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Same place I lived in when I was a senior in high school .....
- Less than 50 miles .....
- 50 to 99 miles .....
- 100 to 199 miles .....
- 200 to 499 miles .....
- 500 miles or more .....

6. Did you complete high school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, graduated .....
- No, still in high school .....
- No, left high school without completing .....
- Yes, left high school but have since passed a high school equivalency test, for example, the GED .....

7. When did you leave or graduate from the last high school that you attended? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Month		Year	
January ..... <input type="radio"/>	July ..... <input type="radio"/>	1979 ..... <input type="radio"/>	
February ..... <input type="radio"/>	August ..... <input type="radio"/>	1980 ..... <input type="radio"/>	
March ..... <input type="radio"/>	September ..... <input type="radio"/>	1981 ..... <input type="radio"/>	
April ..... <input type="radio"/>	October ..... <input type="radio"/>	1982 ..... <input type="radio"/>	
May ..... <input type="radio"/>	November ..... <input type="radio"/>		
June ..... <input type="radio"/>	December ..... <input type="radio"/>		

8. What is the lowest hourly wage you would be willing to accept for a job at the present time? (MARK ONE)

- Below \$2.50 .....
- \$2.50 .....
- \$3.00 .....
- \$3.50 .....
- \$4.00 .....
- \$4.50 .....
- \$5.00 .....
- \$5.50 .....
- \$6.00 .....
- \$6.50 .....
- \$7.00 .....
- \$7.50 per hour or more .....
- Would not accept any job at the present time .....

9. Now please think back to last October. What were you doing in the first week of October 1981? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job .....
- b. Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college .....
- c. Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school) .....
- d. Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program .....
- e. On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy) .....
- f. Homemaker (without other job) .....
- g. With a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work .....
- h. Looking for work .....
- i. Taking a break from working .....
- i. Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

10. As of the first week of October 1981, how many years of education had you received at vocational, trade, or business schools? (MARK ONE)

- This does not apply to me since I have not attended a vocational, trade, or business school .....
- Some, but less than one year .....
- One year or more .....

11. As of the first week of October 1981, what was your highest level of college education? (MARK ONE)

- This does not apply to me since I have not attended college .....
- Some, but less than one year of college .....
- One or more years of college .....

12. As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation .....
- High school graduation only .....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school .....
  - { Less than two years .....
  - { Two years or more .....
- College program .....
  - { Less than two years of college .....
  - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....
  - { Finish college (four- or five-year degree) .....
  - { Master's degree or equivalent .....
  - { Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....
- Don't know .....

13. What is the lowest level of education you would be satisfied with? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation .....
- High school graduation only .....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school .....
  - { Less than two years .....
  - { Two years or more .....
- College program .....
  - { Less than two years of college .....
  - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....
  - { Finished college (four- or five-year degree) .....
  - { Master's degree or equivalent .....
  - { Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....
- Don't know .....

14. Whatever your plans, do you think you have the ability to complete college? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, definitely .....
- Yes, probably .....
- Not sure .....
- I doubt it .....
- Definitely not .....

15. At what age do you expect to ... (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Don't expect to do this	Have already done this	Age in years:																	
			Under 18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 or more				
a. Get married?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Have you first child?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Start your first regular (not summer) job?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Live in your own home or apartment?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Finish your full-time education?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

16. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your best guess.

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent .....
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter.....
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER.....
- HOMEMAKER (without other job).....
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer .....
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official .....
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces.....
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver.....
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher .....
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher .....
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner .....
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter.....
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker.....
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary .....
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter, waitress.....
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer .....
- NOT WORKING.....

17. What is your sex? (MARK ONE)

- Male.....
- Female.....

18. What is your race? (MARK ONE)

- Black.....
- White.....
- American Indian or Alaskan Native.....
- Asian or Pacific Islander.....
- Other (WRITE IN).....

19. What is your origin or descent? (If more than one, please mark below the one you consider the *most important* part of your background.) (MARK ONE)

- HISPANIC OR SPANISH:
  - Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano.....
  - Cuban, Cubano.....
  - Puerto Rican, Puertorriqueño or Boricua.....
  - Other Latin American, Latino, Hispanic,  
or Spanish descent (WRITE IN).....
- NON-HISPANIC.....

The next questions ask about your parents or guardians. If you have *both* a natural father and a stepfather or other male guardian, answer for the one who lives in the same household with you. Similarly, if you have *both* a natural mother and a stepmother or other female guardian, answer for the one who lives in the same household with you.  
Please answer for the same persons in later questions that ask about your father or mother.

20. What was the highest level of education your father (stepfather or male guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation.....
- High school graduation only.....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....
  - Less than two years.....
  - Two years or more.....
- College program.....
  - Less than two years of college.....
  - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree).....
  - Finished college (four- or five-year degree).....
  - Master's degree or equivalent.....
  - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree.....
- Don't know.....

21. What was the highest level of education your mother (stepmother or female guardian) completed? (MARK ONE)

- Less than high school graduation.....
- High school graduation only.....
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....
  - Less than two years.....
  - Two years or more.....
- College program.....
  - Less than two years of college.....
  - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree).....
  - Finished college (four- or five-year degree).....
  - Master's degree or equivalent.....
  - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree.....
- Don't know.....

22. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982 have you held a full-time or part-time job of any kind? (MARK ONE)

Yes.....   
 No.....  (SKIP TO Q. 29)

23. Which months did you work (full- or part-time) or serve in the military since you left high school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

1980		1981		1982	
June..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>	
July..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>		
August..... <input type="radio"/>	March..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>			
September..... <input type="radio"/>	April..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>			
October..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>			
November..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>			
December..... <input type="radio"/>					

24. Next we would like information about all of the jobs you have had since you left high school. We would also like to know about any periods of time you were looking for work between jobs that you held.

**IMPORTANT**

... Please start with the first job you held after high school, even if it started while you were still in school. Answer questions 1 through 12 for that job in Column A, (pages 8 and 10). Then go on to the next job you held and answer the questions about that job in Column B, and so on.

... BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR CURRENT JOB

... If you have been in MILITARY service, please consider that as one job.

... If you had MORE THAN ONE JOB AT A TIME, please put them in separate columns.

... If you have had TOO MANY JOBS TO FIT, please make sure to put your current or most recent job in Column E even if that means leaving out some jobs.

... If you WOULD LIKE HELP WITH THESE QUESTIONS, please call us collect at area (312) 753-1486.

What is today's date? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND DAY)

Month	Day
February..... <input type="radio"/>	1 thru 7..... <input type="radio"/>
March..... <input type="radio"/>	8 thru 14..... <input type="radio"/>
April..... <input type="radio"/>	15 thru 21..... <input type="radio"/>
May..... <input type="radio"/>	22 thru 31..... <input type="radio"/>
June..... <input type="radio"/>	

24. Continued.

COLUMN A  
1ST JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN B  
2ND JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

<p>1) What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.) (WRITE IN)→</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td></tr> <tr><td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																								
Office Use Only																																		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
Office Use Only																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
<p>2) What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, etc.) (WRITE IN)→</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																								
Office Use Only																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
Office Use Only																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
<p>3) What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, etc.) (WRITE IN)→</p>																																		
<p>4) In this job were you . . . (MARK APPROPRIATE CATEGORY)</p>	<p>An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY.....○          A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local).....○          Self-employed in your OWN business.....○          Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm.....○</p>	<p>An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY.....○          A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local).....○          Self-employed in your OWN business.....○          Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm.....○</p>																																
<p>5) When did you start working at this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH and YEAR)</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><th>Month</th><th>Year</th></tr> <tr><td>○Jan.    ○Aug.</td><td>○1976 or before</td></tr> <tr><td>○Feb.    ○Sept.</td><td>○1977</td></tr> <tr><td>○March    ○Oct.</td><td>○1978</td></tr> <tr><td>○April    ○Nov.</td><td>○1979</td></tr> <tr><td>○May    ○Dec.</td><td>○1980</td></tr> <tr><td>○June</td><td>○1981</td></tr> <tr><td>○July</td><td>○1982</td></tr> </table>	Month	Year	○Jan.    ○Aug.	○1976 or before	○Feb.    ○Sept.	○1977	○March    ○Oct.	○1978	○April    ○Nov.	○1979	○May    ○Dec.	○1980	○June	○1981	○July	○1982	<table border="1"> <tr><th>Month</th><th>Year</th></tr> <tr><td>○Jan.    ○Aug.</td><td>○1980</td></tr> <tr><td>○Feb.    ○Sept.</td><td>○1981</td></tr> <tr><td>○March    ○Oct.</td><td>○1982</td></tr> <tr><td>○April    ○Nov.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>○May    ○Dec.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>○June</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>○July</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Month	Year	○Jan.    ○Aug.	○1980	○Feb.    ○Sept.	○1981	○March    ○Oct.	○1982	○April    ○Nov.		○May    ○Dec.		○June		○July	
Month	Year																																	
○Jan.    ○Aug.	○1976 or before																																	
○Feb.    ○Sept.	○1977																																	
○March    ○Oct.	○1978																																	
○April    ○Nov.	○1979																																	
○May    ○Dec.	○1980																																	
○June	○1981																																	
○July	○1982																																	
Month	Year																																	
○Jan.    ○Aug.	○1980																																	
○Feb.    ○Sept.	○1981																																	
○March    ○Oct.	○1982																																	
○April    ○Nov.																																		
○May    ○Dec.																																		
○June																																		
○July																																		
<p>6) When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH and YEAR.)  (IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL.)→</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><th>Month</th><th>Year</th></tr> <tr><td>○Jan.    ○May    ○Sept.</td><td>○1980</td></tr> <tr><td>○Feb.    ○June    ○Oct.</td><td>○1981</td></tr> <tr><td>○March    ○July    ○Nov.</td><td>○1982</td></tr> <tr><td>○April    ○Aug.    ○Dec.</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>Still have this job.....○</p>	Month	Year	○Jan.    ○May    ○Sept.	○1980	○Feb.    ○June    ○Oct.	○1981	○March    ○July    ○Nov.	○1982	○April    ○Aug.    ○Dec.		<table border="1"> <tr><th>Month</th><th>Year</th></tr> <tr><td>○Jan.    ○May    ○Sept.</td><td>○1980</td></tr> <tr><td>○Feb.    ○June    ○Oct.</td><td>○1981</td></tr> <tr><td>○March    ○July    ○Nov.</td><td>○1982</td></tr> <tr><td>○April    ○Aug.    ○Dec.</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>Still have this job.....○</p>	Month	Year	○Jan.    ○May    ○Sept.	○1980	○Feb.    ○June    ○Oct.	○1981	○March    ○July    ○Nov.	○1982	○April    ○Aug.    ○Dec.													
Month	Year																																	
○Jan.    ○May    ○Sept.	○1980																																	
○Feb.    ○June    ○Oct.	○1981																																	
○March    ○July    ○Nov.	○1982																																	
○April    ○Aug.    ○Dec.																																		
Month	Year																																	
○Jan.    ○May    ○Sept.	○1980																																	
○Feb.    ○June    ○Oct.	○1981																																	
○March    ○July    ○Nov.	○1982																																	
○April    ○Aug.    ○Dec.																																		
<p>7) What was your starting salary on this job? (WRITE IN)</p>	<p>(MARK ONE)          ○ hourly          \$ _____ ○ weekly</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<p>(MARK ONE)          ○ hourly          \$ _____ ○ weekly</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>Office Use Only</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> <tr><td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td></tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																						
Office Use Only																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
Office Use Only																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																																		

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS→

GO TO COLUMN A, PAGE 10.

GO TO COLUMN B, PAGE 10.

**COLUMN C**  
3RD JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

**COLUMN D**  
4TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

**COLUMN E**  
5TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY.....  
 A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local).....  
 Self-employed in your OWN business.....  
 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm.....

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY.....  
 A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local).....  
 Self-employed in your OWN business.....  
 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm.....

An employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY.....  
 A GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local).....  
 Self-employed in your OWN business.....  
 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm.....

Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. <input type="checkbox"/> Aug.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb. <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1981
<input type="checkbox"/> March <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982
<input type="checkbox"/> April <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	
<input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.	
<input type="checkbox"/> June	
<input type="checkbox"/> July	

Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. <input type="checkbox"/> Aug.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb. <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1981
<input type="checkbox"/> March <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982
<input type="checkbox"/> April <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	
<input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.	
<input type="checkbox"/> June	
<input type="checkbox"/> July	

Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. <input type="checkbox"/> Aug.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb. <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1981
<input type="checkbox"/> March <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982
<input type="checkbox"/> April <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	
<input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.	
<input type="checkbox"/> June	
<input type="checkbox"/> July	

Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. <input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb. <input type="checkbox"/> June <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1981
<input type="checkbox"/> March <input type="checkbox"/> July <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982
<input type="checkbox"/> April <input type="checkbox"/> Aug. <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.	

Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. <input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb. <input type="checkbox"/> June <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1981
<input type="checkbox"/> March <input type="checkbox"/> July <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982
<input type="checkbox"/> April <input type="checkbox"/> Aug. <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.	

Month	Year
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan. <input type="checkbox"/> May <input type="checkbox"/> Sept.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb. <input type="checkbox"/> June <input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1981
<input type="checkbox"/> March <input type="checkbox"/> July <input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982
<input type="checkbox"/> April <input type="checkbox"/> Aug. <input type="checkbox"/> Dec.	

Still have this job.....

Still have this job.....

Still have this job.....

(MARK ONE)  
 hourly  
 weekly  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(MARK ONE)  
 hourly  
 weekly  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(MARK ONE)  
 hourly  
 weekly  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

GO TO COLUMN C, PAGE 11.

GO TO COLUMN D, PAGE 11.

GO TO COLUMN E, PAGE 11.

24. Continued.

COLUMN A  
1ST JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN B  
2ND JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

8) What is your salary on this job or what was it at the time that you left? (WRITE IN)

(MARK ONE)  
 hourly  
 weekly  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

(MARK ONE)  
 hourly  
 weekly  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

9) About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN)

\_\_\_\_\_ hours per week

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

\_\_\_\_\_ hours per week

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

10) How did you find this job? (MARK MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

School employment or placement service.....   
 Public employment service.....   
 Private employment agency.....   
 Newspaper advertisement.....   
 Checked with employer directly.....   
 Through a relative.....   
 Through a friend.....   
 Civil Service application.....   
 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

School employment or placement service.....   
 Public employment service.....   
 Private employment agency.....   
 Newspaper advertisement.....   
 Checked with employer directly.....   
 Through a relative.....   
 Through a friend.....   
 Civil Service application.....   
 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

11) Why did you leave this job? (MARK APPROPRIATE CATEGORY)

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended).....   
 Left job to return to school.....   
 Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory.....   
 Still have this job.....   
 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended).....   
 Left job to return to school.....   
 Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory.....   
 Still have this job.....   
 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

12) Were you without a job AND looking for work right after you left this job? (MARK APPROPRIATE CATEGORY)

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_ weeks...   
 No.....

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_ weeks...   
 No.....

(IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL.)—

Still have this job.....

Still have this job.....

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS—

TURN BACK TO PAGE 8 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR SECOND JOB.  
 IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q. 25 ON PAGE 12.

TURN BACK TO PAGE 9 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR THIRD JOB.  
 IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q. 25 ON PAGE 12.

COLUMN C  
3RD JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN D  
4TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN E  
5TH JOB AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

(MARK ONE)

hourly  
 weekly

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18
	<input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22 <input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27 <input type="radio"/> 28
	<input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32 <input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37 <input type="radio"/> 38

(MARK ONE)

hourly  
 weekly

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18
	<input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22 <input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27 <input type="radio"/> 28
	<input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32 <input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37 <input type="radio"/> 38

(MARK ONE)

hourly  
 weekly

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18
	<input type="radio"/> 19 <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 21 <input type="radio"/> 22 <input type="radio"/> 23 <input type="radio"/> 24 <input type="radio"/> 25 <input type="radio"/> 26 <input type="radio"/> 27 <input type="radio"/> 28
	<input type="radio"/> 29 <input type="radio"/> 30 <input type="radio"/> 31 <input type="radio"/> 32 <input type="radio"/> 33 <input type="radio"/> 34 <input type="radio"/> 35 <input type="radio"/> 36 <input type="radio"/> 37 <input type="radio"/> 38

\_\_\_\_\_ hours per week

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18

\_\_\_\_\_ hours per week

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18

\_\_\_\_\_ hours per week

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18

School employment or placement service.....  
Public employment service.....  
Private employment agency.....  
Newspaper advertisement.....  
Checked with employer directly.....  
Through a relative.....  
Through a friend.....  
Civil Service application.....  
Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

School employment or placement service.....  
Public employment service.....  
Private employment agency.....  
Newspaper advertisement.....  
Checked with employer directly.....  
Through a relative.....  
Through a friend.....  
Civil Service application.....  
Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

School employment or placement service.....  
Public employment service.....  
Private employment agency.....  
Newspaper advertisement.....  
Checked with employer directly.....  
Through a relative.....  
Through a friend.....  
Civil Service application.....  
Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended).....  
Left job to return to school.....  
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory.....  
Still have this job.....  
Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended).....  
Left job to return to school.....  
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory.....  
Still have this job.....  
Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Lost job (fired, laid off, job ended).....  
Left job to return to school.....  
Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory.....  
Still have this job.....  
Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_ weeks   
No.....

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_ weeks   
No.....

Yes (FOR HOW MANY WEEKS?—WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_ weeks   
No.....

Still have this job.....

Still have this job.....

Still have this job.....

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 10 <input type="radio"/> 11 <input type="radio"/> 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 <input type="radio"/> 14 <input type="radio"/> 15 <input type="radio"/> 16 <input type="radio"/> 17 <input type="radio"/> 18

TURN BACK TO PAGE 9 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR FOURTH JOB.

IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q. 25 ON PAGE 12.

TURN BACK TO PAGE 9 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR FIFTH JOB.

IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, GO TO Q. 25 ON PAGE 12.

GO TO Q. 25, PAGE 12.

25. In describing your present or most recent job, would you say it is ...  
 (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |                                       | Yes | No | Never<br>worked |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----|-----------------|
| a. A place where people goof off..... | ○   | ○  | ○               |
| b. More enjoyable than school.....    | ○   | ○  | ○               |
| c. Encourages good work habits.....   | ○   | ○  | ○               |

26. How satisfied were you with the following aspects of your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | Very<br>satisfied | Satisfied | Dissatisfied | Very<br>dissatisfied |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| a. Working conditions.....  | ○                 | ○         | ○            | ○                    |
| b. Opportunity for promotion<br>and advancement with<br>this employer ..... | ○                 | ○         | ○            | ○                    |
| c. Opportunity for developing<br>new skills .....                           | ○                 | ○         | ○            | ○                    |

27. How many miles did you typically travel each day, one way, from your place of residence to this job? (MARK ONE)

- |                          |                      |                          |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Less than one mile.....○ | 6 to 10 miles.....○  | 21 to 50 miles.....○     |
| 1 to 5 miles.....○       | 11 to 20 miles.....○ | More than 50 miles.....○ |

28. The following are some general things that people do on their jobs. About how much time did you spend on each in the average work day on your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | None | Very<br>little | Some | A great<br>deal |
|---|------|----------------|------|-----------------|
| a. Working with things (machinery,<br>apparatus, art materials, etc.) ..... | ○    | ○              | ○    | ○               |
| b. Doing paperwork (administrative,<br>clerical, computational, etc.).....  | ○    | ○              | ○    | ○               |
| c. Working with ideas, thinking.....  | ○    | ○              | ○    | ○               |
| d. Dealing with people (as part<br>of the job).....                         | ○    | ○              | ○    | ○               |

29. In the 21-month period between June 1980 and the end of February 1982, during which months were you without a job and looking for work? PLEASE MARK THE MONTHS (AND PARTS OF MONTH) YOU WERE UNEMPLOYED. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN BOTH WITHOUT A JOB AND ALSO LOOKING FOR WORK, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q30:.....○

1980		1981		1982	
June.....○	January.....○	July.....○	January.....○	January.....○	February.....○
July.....○	February.....○	August.....○	February.....○	February.....○	February.....○
August.....○	March.....○	September.....○	March.....○	March.....○	March.....○
September.....○	April.....○	October.....○	April.....○	April.....○	April.....○
October.....○	May.....○	November.....○	May.....○	May.....○	May.....○
November.....○	June.....○	December.....○	June.....○	June.....○	June.....○
December.....○	December.....○		December.....○	December.....○	December.....○

A. In the most recent month marked, about how many hours per week did you spend actively looking for work that month? (WRITE IN)

\_\_\_\_\_ Hours per week

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Q29. Continued.

**B. What was the lowest weekly salary or wage rate you would have accepted that month? (WRITE IN)**

(MARK ONE)

hour .....

week .....

year .....

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per

Office Use Only	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**C. During the last week you were looking for work, where did you go or what did you do to find a job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- a. School or college employment or placement service .....
- b. Civil Service applications .....
- c. Public employment service .....
- d. Private employment agency .....
- e. Community action or welfare groups .....
- f. Newspaper advertisement .....
- g. Direct application to employer .....
- h. Registration with a union .....
- i. Checked through relatives .....
- j. Checked through friends .....
- k. Nothing .....
- l. Other (EXPLAIN) \_\_\_\_\_

**30. At the time you were finishing high school (or right after high school) did you apply for entrance (fill out a form and send it in) to any schools, colleges or universities? (MARK ONE)**

Yes .....  (ANSWER A-L)

No .....  (GO TO Q. 31)

**A. When you first applied, what were the name and address of the FIRST school or college of your choice? (WRITE IN)**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

(City)

\_\_\_\_\_

(State)

Office Use Only	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**B. Were you accepted for admission at this school? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, and attended .....
- Yes, but this school did not have enough room .....
- Yes, but did not attend for other reasons .....
- No, was not accepted .....

30. Continued.

**C. Did you apply for financial aid at this school? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, and was offered financial aid..... (GO TO D)
- Yes, but was offered no financial aid..... (SKIP TO E)
- No..... (SKIP TO E)

**D. What was the approximate value of each kind of financial aid that you were offered for the first academic year? (WRITE IN. IF NONE, ENTER "NONE")**

Scholarship: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Loan: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Promised job: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**E. At that time, what was the name and address of your SECOND CHOICE school or college?**

I applied to only one school..... (SKIP TO Q. 31)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

**F. Were you accepted for admission at this school? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, and attended.....
- Yes, but this school did not have enough room.....
- Yes, but did not attend for other reasons.....
- No, was not accepted.....

**G. Did you apply for financial aid at this school? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, and was offered financial aid..... (GO TO H)
- Yes, but was offered no financial aid..... (SKIP TO I)
- No..... (SKIP TO I)

**H. What was the approximate value of each kind of financial aid that you were offered for the first academic year? (WRITE IN. IF NONE, ENTER "NONE")**

Scholarship: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Loan: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Promised job: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**I. At that time, what were the name and address of your third choice school or college?**

I applied to only two schools..... (SKIP TO Q. 31)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
(City) (State)

30. Continued.

**J. Were you accepted for admission at this school? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, and attended.....
- Yes, but this school did not have enough room.....
- Yes, but did not attend for other reasons.....
- No, was not accepted.....

**K. Did you apply for financial aid at this school? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, and was offered financial aid..... (GO TO L)
- Yes, but was offered no financial aid..... (SKIP TO Q. 31)
- No..... (SKIP TO Q. 31)

**L. What was the approximate value of each kind of financial aid that you were offered for the first academic year? (WRITE IN. IF NONE, ENTER "NONE")**

Scholarship: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Loan: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Promised job: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

**31. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982, have you enrolled in or did you take classes at any school such as college or university, graduate or professional school, service academy or school, business school, trade school, technical institute, vocational school, community college, and so forth? (Do not include Armed Forces training programs.) (MARK ONE)**

- Yes..... (GO TO Q. 32)
- No..... (SKIP TO Q. 50)

**32. Which months were you enrolled in or taking classes in any school between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

1980		1981		1982	
June.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	January.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	July.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
July.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	February.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	August.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
August.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	March.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	September.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
September.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	April.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	October.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
October.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	May.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	November.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
November.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	June.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	December.....	<input type="checkbox"/>
December.....	<input type="checkbox"/>				

**33. Next we would like information about all of the schools you have gone to since you left high school. Please start with the first school you went to after high school. Answer questions A-K for that school in the first column (pages 16 and 18), then answer questions A-K for the second school in the next column, and so on. (BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR CURRENT SCHOOL.)**

If you attended two schools at the same time, please put them in separate columns.

**BEGIN ON NEXT PAGE.**

13. Continued.

COLUMN 1  
1ST SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 2  
2ND SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

1) What is the exact NAME and  
LOCATION of the school?  
(WRITE IN)

School name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

School name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9

2) What kind of school is this?  
(MARK ONE)

Vocational, trade, business, or  
other career training school.....  
Junior or community college  
(2-year).....  
College or university  
(4 years or more).....  
Other (DESCRIBE)  
\_\_\_\_\_

Vocational, trade, business, or  
other career training school.....  
Junior or community college  
(2-year).....  
College or university  
(4 years or more).....  
Other (DESCRIBE)  
\_\_\_\_\_

3) When did you START  
attending this school? (MARK  
OVALS FOR MONTH and  
YEAR)

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

4) When did you LEAVE this  
school? (MARK OVALS FOR  
MONTH and YEAR)

Am still attending this school,  
have NOT left .....  
Left in:

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Am still attending this school,  
have NOT left .....  
Left in:

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

5) During the last month you  
attended this school, were you  
classified as a FULL-TIME  
student? (MARK ONE)

Yes .....  
No .....  
Don't know .....

Yes .....  
No .....  
Don't know .....

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS →

GO TO COLUMN 1, PAGE 18.

GO TO COLUMN 2, PAGE 18.

COLUMN 3  
3RD SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 4  
4TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 5  
5TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

School name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9

School name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9

School name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9

Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school.....   
Junior or community college (2-year).....   
College or university (4 years or more).....   
Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school.....   
Junior or community college (2-year).....   
College or university (4 years or more).....   
Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school.....   
Junior or community college (2-year).....   
College or university (4 years or more).....   
Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Am still attending this school, have NOT left .....   
Left in:

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Am still attending this school, have NOT left .....   
Left in:

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Am still attending this school, have NOT left .....   
Left in:

Month

Jan.     May     Sept.  
 Feb.     June     Oct.  
 March     July     Nov.  
 April     Aug.     Dec.

Year

1980  
 1981  
 1982

Yes .....   
No .....   
Don't know .....

Yes .....   
No .....   
Don't know .....

Yes .....   
No .....   
Don't know .....

GO TO COLUMN 3, PAGE 19.

GO TO COLUMN 4, PAGE 19.

GO TO COLUMN 5, PAGE 19.

33. Continued.

COLUMN 1  
1ST SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 2  
2ND SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

<p>F) During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week did your classes meet in the subjects or courses in which you were enrolled? Include time in lectures, shop, labs, etc. (WRITE IN)</p>	<p>_____ per week</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<p>_____ per week</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9												
Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
<p>G) Is this a PUBLIC or PRIVATE school? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>Public ..... Private..... Don't know .....</p>	<p>Public ..... Private..... Don't know .....</p>																				
<p>H) During the last month attended, how were you CLASSIFIED by the school? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>Freshman ..... Sophomore..... Junior ..... Special Student..... Other (DESCRIBE) _____ The school doesn't classify students.....</p>	<p>Freshman ..... Sophomore..... Junior ..... Special Student..... Other (DESCRIBE) _____ The school doesn't classify students.....</p>																				
<p>I) During the last month attended, what was your actual or intended FIELD OF STUDY or training (for example, agriculture, education, secretarial)? (WRITE IN)</p>	<p>(Name of specific field or area)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<p>(Name of specific field or area)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Office Use Only</td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td> </tr> </table>	Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																					
<p>J) Is this field of study in a vocational or academic program? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree)..... An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree).....</p>	<p>A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree)..... An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree).....</p>																				
<p>K) Did you WITHDRAW from this school before completing your planned program? (MARK ONE)</p>	<p>Yes, but I later returned to this school ..... Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future..... Yes, and I don't plan to return..... No .....</p>	<p>Yes, but I later returned to this school ..... Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future..... Yes, and I don't plan to return..... No .....</p>																				

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS—

TURN BACK TO PAGE 16 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 2ND SCHOOL.  
IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS, GO TO Q. 34, PAGE 20.

TURN BACK TO PAGE 17 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 3RD SCHOOL.  
IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS, GO TO Q. 34, PAGE 20.

COLUMN 3  
3RD SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 4  
4TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

COLUMN 5  
5TH SCHOOL AFTER HIGH SCHOOL

<p>_____ per week</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Public ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Private ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Don't know ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Freshman ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Sophomore ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Junior ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Special Student ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Other (DESCRIBE) _____ <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>The school doesn't classify students ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Name of specific field or area)</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table> <p>A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, but I later returned to this school ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, and I don't plan to return ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          No ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>_____ per week</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Public ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Private ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Don't know ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Freshman ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Sophomore ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Junior ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Special Student ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Other (DESCRIBE) _____ <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>The school doesn't classify students ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Name of specific field or area)</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table> <p>A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, but I later returned to this school ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, and I don't plan to return ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          No ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>_____ per week</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Public ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Private ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Don't know ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Freshman ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Sophomore ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Junior ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Special Student ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Other (DESCRIBE) _____ <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>The school doesn't classify students ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Name of specific field or area)</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Office Use Only</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table> <p>A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          An academic program (typically leads to a 4- or 5-year Bachelor's degree) ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, but I later returned to this school ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, but I plan to return sometime in the future ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          Yes, and I don't plan to return ..... <input type="checkbox"/>          No ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>	Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	
Office Use Only	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																	

TURN BACK TO PAGE 17 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 4TH SCHOOL.  
 IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS, GO TO Q. 34, PAGE 20.

TURN BACK TO PAGE 17 AND CONTINUE WITH YOUR 5TH SCHOOL.  
 IF YOU ATTENDED NO OTHER SCHOOLS, GO TO Q. 34, PAGE 20.

GO TO Q. 34, PAGE 20.

34. During the most recent month you marked in Q. 32, was your field of study or training classified as: (MARK ONE)

A vocational program (does not lead to a Bachelor's degree).....  (ANSWER A)  
An academic program (typically leads to a Bachelor's degree) .....  (SKIP TO B)

Other (EXPLAIN AND SKIP TO B) \_\_\_\_\_

A. Vocational fields (typically do not lead to a bachelor's degree). Please select below the category which best describes this field or area. (MARK ONE)

- Agriculture, including horticulture .....
- Auto mechanics .....
- Aviation .....
- Commercial arts .....
- Computer programming or computer operations .....
- Construction trades:
  - Carpentry, cabinet making, or millwork .....
  - Electrical .....
  - Masonry .....
  - Plumbing .....
- Cosmetology, hairdressing, or barbering .....
- Drafting .....
- Electronics .....
- Home economics, including dietetics and child care .....
- Machine shop .....
- Medical or dental assisting .....
- Practical nursing .....
- Quantity food occupations .....
- Refrigeration .....
- Sales or merchandising .....
- Secretarial, stenographic, typing, or other office work .....
- Welding .....
- Other (EXPLAIN) \_\_\_\_\_

GO  
TO  
Q. 35

**B. Academic fields (typically lead to a four- or five-year Bachelor's degree). Please select below the category which best describes this field or area.**

**(MARK ONE)**

- AGRICULTURE (agricultural economics, agronomy, forestry, soils, etc.).....○
- ARCHITECTURE .....○
- ART (art appreciation, design, drawing, photography, graphics, sculpting, etc.).....○
- BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (botany, ecology, zoology, etc.).....○
- BUSINESS (accounting, business administration, industrial management, marketing, finance, etc.) .....○
- COMMUNICATIONS (journalism, radio, television, etc.) .....○
- COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (systems analysis, etc.) .....○
- EDUCATION (secondary education, elementary education, physical education, etc.).....○
- ENGINEERING (chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, etc.) .....○
- ENGLISH (creative writing, linguistics, literature, speech and drama, etc.).....○
- ETHNIC STUDIES (black studies, Mexican-American studies, etc.).....○
- FOREIGN LANGUAGES (French, German, Italian, Latin, Spanish, etc.).....○
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (practical nursing, medical technology, x-ray technology, etc.).....○
- HEALTH SCIENCES (registered nursing, optometry, pharmacy, etc.) .....○
- HOME ECONOMICS (dietetics, family and child development, textiles and clothing, etc.).....○
- INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES .....○
- MATHEMATICS (calculus, statistics, etc.).....○
- MUSIC (music appreciation, composition, etc.) .....○
- PHILOSOPHY OR RELIGION (ethics, logic, theology, etc.).....○
- PHYSICAL SCIENCE (astronomy, biochemistry, chemistry, geology, physics, etc.) .....○
- PREPROFESSIONAL (prelaw, predentistry, premedicine, etc.) .....○
- PSYCHOLOGY .....○
- SOCIAL SCIENCES (anthropology, economics, government, history, political science, social work, sociology, urban affairs, etc.).....○
- OTHER (WRITE IN).....○

**35. In the most recent month you marked in Q. 32, for what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- a. None.....○
- b. A certificate (IN WHAT?—WRITE IN).....○
- \_\_\_\_\_○
- c. A license (IN WHAT?—WRITE IN).....○
- \_\_\_\_\_○
- d. A two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma .....○
- e. A two-year academic degree.....○
- f. A four- or five-year college Bachelor's degree .....○
- g. Other (EXPLAIN).....○
- \_\_\_\_\_○

36. Since leaving high school, about how many credits that can be used for a four-year college Bachelor's degree had you earned *by the end of February 1982*? (ANSWER ON APPROPRIATE LINE. ENTER ZERO WHERE YOU RECEIVED NO CREDITS OF THAT KIND.)

a. Total number of quarter-hours (about 180 required for Bachelor's degree) \_\_\_\_\_ quarter-hours

b. Total number of semester-hours (about 120 required for Bachelor's degree) \_\_\_\_\_ semester-hours

c. Total number of courses (about 40 required for Bachelor's degree) \_\_\_\_\_ courses

d. Total number of another type of credit..... \_\_\_\_\_ credits  
(What kind of credits are these?)

Write in name of the other type of credits: \_\_\_\_\_

About how many of these credits are required for a Bachelor's degree?

Write in number of these credits: \_\_\_\_\_

a

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

c

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

b

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

d

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

37. Of the college credits you reported in Q. 36, how many did you earn by examination without enrollment in college classes, such as by advanced placement or other special examination? (WRITE A NUMBER ON EACH LINE. ENTER ZERO WHERE YOU RECEIVED NO CREDITS OF THAT KIND.)

a. Number of quarter credits earned by examination \_\_\_\_\_ quarter credits

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

b. Number of semester credits earned by examination \_\_\_\_\_ semester credits

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

c. Number of course credits earned by examination \_\_\_\_\_ course credits

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

d. Number of another type of credit earned by examination \_\_\_\_\_ other credits

(What kind of credits are these? Write in name of the other type of credit: \_\_\_\_\_)

About how many of these credits are required for a Bachelor's degree? Write in number of these credits: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

8. Between the time you left high school and the end of *February 1982* have you transferred or changed schools at any time; that is, left one school and gone to another—even if there was a delay?

Yes..... (ANSWER A)

No..... (GO TO Q. 39)

38. Continued.

**A. What were your reasons for changing schools? (If you have changed schools more than once, please answer for the most recent time.)  
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- |  | <u>My<br/>reasons</u> | <u>NOT my<br/>reasons</u> |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| a. My interest changed, and my former school did not offer the course of study I wanted .....      | ○                     | ○                         |
| b. Wanted to attend a less expensive school .....  | ○                     | ○                         |
| c. Wanted to be at a smaller school .....  | ○                     | ○                         |
| d. Wanted to be at a larger school .....   | ○                     | ○                         |
| e. Wanted to attend school closer to home .....  | ○                     | ○                         |
| f. Wanted to attend a school farther away from home .....  | ○                     | ○                         |
| g. Wanted to attend a school that would give me better career opportunities .....                  | ○                     | ○                         |
| h. Wanted to attend a more prestigious school .....  | ○                     | ○                         |
| i. Wanted to attend a school where I could maximize my intellectual and personal development ..... | ○                     | ○                         |
| j. More group or social activities of interest .....   | ○                     | ○                         |
| k. Transferred from a two-year to a four-year school to continue my education .....                | ○                     | ○                         |
| l. Family responsibilities .....   | ○                     | ○                         |
| m. Health problems or physical handicap .....  | ○                     | ○                         |
| n. Wanted to transfer to an academically less demanding school .....                               | ○                     | ○                         |
| o. Wanted to transfer to a school that would prepare me more quickly for an occupation .....       | ○                     | ○                         |
| p. Other (EXPLAIN) .....   | ○                     | ○                         |

**39. Between the time you left high school and the end of *February 1982*, have you withdrawn from any school before you completed your studies at that school?  
(MARK ONE)**

- Yes..... (ANSWER A)  
No..... (GO TO Q. 40)

**A. What were your reasons for withdrawing?  
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- |  | <u>My<br/>reasons</u> | <u>NOT my<br/>reasons</u> |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| a. I could not afford to go full time or continue in school .....            | ○                     | ○                         |
| b. I was working full time .....   | ○                     | ○                         |
| c. I was working part time .....   | ○                     | ○                         |
| d. I got married, had a baby, or took on other family responsibilities ..... | ○                     | ○                         |
| e. I was undecided about career plans .....                                  | ○                     | ○                         |
| f. There was too much pressure or strain with my load of school work .....   | ○                     | ○                         |
| g. The school program was not relevant to the work I wanted to do .....      | ○                     | ○                         |
| h. I was failing or not doing as well as I wanted .....                      | ○                     | ○                         |
| i. Other (EXPLAIN) .....   | ○                     | ○                         |



The following questions ask about your school finances for the two time periods of (a) Fall 1980 through Summer 1981, and (b) Fall 1981 through Summer 1982. Please make sure you answer each question for both periods. If you are unsure about the actual amounts for a particular item, give your best estimate. Please estimate all of your school-related expenses (such as tuition, fees, books, supplies, transportation to classes, etc.) through the end of next summer.

43. Considering the time periods of Fall 1980 through Summer 1981, and Fall 1981 through Summer 1982, what is your estimate of how much it cost you (or will cost you) for tuition and fees to go to school, regardless of who paid? Estimate the amounts and record them below. Do not include costs after Summer 1982. Enter a zero, "0", where you had no expenses. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981.....   
 Tuition and Fees  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982.....   
 Tuition and Fees  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

44. What is your estimate of the total cost for you to go to school, regardless of who paid in each of these two time periods? This total cost should include tuition and fees, books and supplies, transportation to and from classes, and all other school-related expenses. Enter a zero, "0," where you had no expenses. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

a. Fall 1980-Summer 1981.....   
 Total Cost  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

b. Fall 1981-Summer 1982.....   
 Total Cost  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

45. Did you receive (or will you receive) any kind of scholarship, fellowship grant, or benefits (not a loan) to go to school during these time periods? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Yes, Fall 1980-Summer 1981.....  (ANSWER A AND B)
- b. Yes, Fall 1981-Summer 1982 .....  (ANSWER A AND B)
- c. No .....  (GO TO Q. 46)

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

- |   | (1)<br>Fall 1980-<br>Summer 1981 | (2)<br>Fall 1981-<br>Summer 1982 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) or Pell Grant.....                          | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant.....  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| c. ROTC Scholarship.....  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents .....   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| e. Nursing scholarship program .....  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program ..... | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) or new GI Bill.....                    | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| h. State Scholarship Program.....   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| i. College or University Scholarship .....  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| j. Scholarships from Private Organizations.....   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits.....                        | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| l. Financial assistance for which you do not know the source.....                         | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| m. Other scholarship or grant   |                                  |                                  |

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_  \_\_\_\_\_

45. Continued.

**B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (*not* a loan) during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)**

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

a. Fall 1980–Summer 1981.....  
 Total Dollar Value  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

b. Fall 1981–Summer 1982....  
 Total Dollar Value  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**46. Considering the same time periods, did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- a. Yes, Fall 1980–Summer 1981..... (ANSWER A-C)
- b. Yes, Fall 1981–Summer 1982..... (ANSWER A-C)
- c. No..... (GO TO Q. 47)

**A. From which of the following sources did you or will you receive a loan to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)**

	(1) Fall 1980– Summer 1981	(2) Fall 1981– Summer 1982
a. National Direct Student Loan.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Nursing Student Loan Program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. State Student Loan Program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. College or University Loan Program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Regular bank loan.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Parents, other relatives or friends.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Loan for which you do not know the exact source.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Other loan (WRITE IN).....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amounts you received or will receive as loans to go to school during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no loans. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)**

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

a. Fall 1980–Summer 1981.....  
 Total Dollar Value  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

b. Fall 1981–Summer 1982....  
 Total Dollar Value  
 \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**C. If you were offered a program which would reduce the amount of money which you owe on a Federal Loan for education assistance, would you enlist in the Armed Forces?**

- Yes..... (ANSWER D)
- Maybe..... (ANSWER D)
- No..... (GO TO Q. 47)

46. Continued.

**D. What is the minimum reduction that would induce you to enlist? (MARK ONE)**

- 1/3 of loan or \$1500 per year maximum.....○
- 1/3 of loan or \$2000 per year maximum.....○
- 1/3 of loan or \$2500 per year maximum.....○
- 1/3 of loan or \$3000 per year maximum.....○

**47. Considering the same time periods, did you receive or will you receive financial assistance (not a loan) from any relatives or friends to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- Yes, Fall 1980–Summer 1981.....○ (ANSWER A AND B)
- Yes, Fall 1981–Summer 1982.....○ (ANSWER A AND B)
- No.....○ (GO TO Q. 48)

**A. From which of the following sources did you (or will you) receive financial assistance (not a loan) to go to school? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)**

- |                                  | (1)<br>Fall 1980-<br>Summer 1981 | (2)<br>Fall 1981-<br>Summer 1982 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Parents.....                  | ○                                | ○                                |
| b. Husband or wife.....          | ○                                | ○                                |
| c. Other family or friends ..... | ○                                | ○                                |

**B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount of financial assistance (not a loan) you received (and will receive) from any relatives or friends to go to school. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no financial assistance. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)**

<p>Office Use Only</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 50px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																																																													<p>a. Fall 1980–Summer 1981 ..... ○</p> <p>Total Dollar Value</p> <p>\$ _____</p>	<p>Office Use Only</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 50px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>																																																													<p>b. Fall 1981–Summer 1982....</p> <p>Total Dollar Value</p> <p>\$ _____</p>

**48. Did you (at any time) try to get a regular bank loan to go to school? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, I got a regular bank loan.....○ (GO TO Q. 49)
- Yes, I inquired but then found better source of finance.....○ (ANSWER A)
- Yes, I asked for a loan but was refused.....○ (ANSWER A)
- No, I did not.....○ (ANSWER A)

**A. Please explain in space provided.**

---



---



---



---

49. Considering the same time periods, did you pay any of the costs to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Yes, Fall 1980–Summer 1981.....  (ANSWER A AND B)
- b. Yes, Fall 1981–Summer 1982 .....  (ANSWER A AND B)
- c. No .....  (GO TO Q. 50)

A. What was (were) the source(s) of the money you paid or will pay to go to school from the money you had saved or earned?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

- |  | (1)<br>Fall 1980–<br>Summer 1981 | (2)<br>Fall 1981–<br>Summer 1982 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. Own savings from money I earned before I started to postsecondary school.....                     | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| b. Own earnings (including summer earnings) since I started school but not while taking courses..... | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| c. College work-study or cooperative education program.....  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| d. Teaching or research assistantship.....   | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| e. Other earnings while taking courses.....  | <input type="checkbox"/>         | <input type="checkbox"/>         |

B. Estimate the total amount of money you paid or will pay to go to school from money you had saved or earned. Enter a zero, "0," where you paid no money.  
(WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

a. Fall 1980–Summer 1981.....   
Total Dollar Value  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

b. Fall 1981–Summer 1982....  
Total Dollar Value  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

50. Between the time you left high school and the end of February 1982, have you participated in any program such as on-the-job training, registered apprenticeships, manpower training programs, personal enrichment, or correspondence courses? Do not include regular school and college programs or Armed Forces training programs. (MARK ONE)

- Yes.....  (ANSWER A-G)
- No.....  (GO TO Q. 51)

A. What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. On-the-job training (a program of instruction during normal working hours) .....
- b. Employer provided program of instruction other than on-the-job training .....
- c. Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or labor union) .....
- d. Manpower Development and Training (MDTA) .....
- e. Work Incentive (WIN) .....
- f. Neighborhood Youth Corps (NYC).....
- g. Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) .....
- h. Other employment and training program (DESCRIBE) .....
- \_\_\_\_\_
- i. Correspondence course(s) .....
- j. Non-credit courses for personal enrichment.....
- k. Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

50. Continued.

**B. Were you being trained for a specific type of work? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes .....  (GO TO C)  
 No.....  (GO TO D)

**C. What type of work were you being trained for or learning about? If you have participated in more than one program, answer for the one in which you spent the most time. (Examples: plumbing, typing, auto mechanic work, photography, sales, etc.)**

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Office	<input type="radio"/>
Use	<input type="radio"/>
Only	<input type="radio"/>

**D. How long is or was this program scheduled to last? (MARK ONE)**

- Less than one month.....  Six to eleven months.....   
 One to five months.....  One year or more.....

**E. When did you first enroll in the program?  
 (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

Month			Year
January ..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	1980 ..... <input type="radio"/>
February ..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	1981 ..... <input type="radio"/>
March..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	1982 ..... <input type="radio"/>
April ..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>	

**F. Have you completed this program? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes.....  (ANSWER G)  
 No, left without completing.....  (ANSWER G)  
 No, still enrolled.....  (GO TO Q. 51)

**G. If you are no longer in the program, when did you leave the program?  
 (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

Month			Year
January ..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	1980 ..... <input type="radio"/>
February ..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	1981 ..... <input type="radio"/>
March..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	1982 ..... <input type="radio"/>
April ..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>	

**51. Between the time you left high school and the *end of February 1982*, have you participated in any course or program of academic tutoring, or remedial courses in summer school, college or other educational institution? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, I have participated.....   
 No, I have not participated in such a program.....

52. Since high school, had you earned any certificate, license, diploma or degree of any kind up to the end of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

Yes.....  (ANSWER A)  
 No.....  (GO TO Q. 53)

A. What kind of certificate, license, diploma or degree had you earned?  
 (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

	Date Received		Area of certificate, license, or degree (for example, real estate license, shorthand certificate, degree in history) (WRITE IN)
	Month (WRITE IN)	Year (MARK ONE)	
a. A certificate..... <input type="radio"/>	_____	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1982	_____
b. A license..... <input type="radio"/>	_____	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1982	_____
c. A 2-year or 3-year vocational degree or diploma..... <input type="radio"/>	_____	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1982	_____
d. A 2-year academic degree..... <input type="radio"/>	_____	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1982	_____
e. Other (EXPLAIN) _____ <input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1982	_____

a	Office Use	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

d	Office Use	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

b	Office Use	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

e	Office Use	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

c	Office Use	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

53. Since leaving high school, have you tried to enlist into any branch of the Armed Forces? (MARK ONE)

Yes .....   
 No, but I plan to try to enlist soon.....   
 No, and I don't plan to enlist .....



**G. Have you taken any courses while in the Armed Forces that:  
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- |   | <u>Yes</u>            | <u>No</u>             |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Prepared you for the high school equivalency test?.....                          | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Prepared you for equivalency tests that can be taken<br>for college credit?..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Were college-sponsored courses which gave college credits?.....                  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

**H. Are you currently on active duty?**

- Yes..... (GO TO I)  
 No..... (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR LEFT, THEN GO TO Q. 55)

<u>Month</u>			<u>Year</u>	
January..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	1980.....	<input type="radio"/>
February..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	1981.....	<input type="radio"/>
March..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	1982.....	<input type="radio"/>
April..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>		

**I. How long do you expect to be on active duty in the Armed Forces?  
(MARK ONE)**

- For a two-year enlistment only.....  
 For a three-year or four-year enlistment.....  
 For a six-year enlistment.....  
 For more than one enlistment, but less than a full career.....  
 For a full career (20 years minimum).....  
 Have not decided.....

**J. What do you plan to do when you get out of the Armed Forces?  
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- |  | <u>My<br/>plans</u>   | <u>NOT my<br/>plans</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| a. Full-time or part-time work in a field in which<br>I received training in the Armed Forces.....               | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>   |
| b. Full-time or part-time work, but not in the<br>field in which I received training in the<br>Armed Forces..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>   |
| c. College, either full-time or part-time.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>   |
| d. Technical, vocational, or business or career<br>training school, either full-time or part-time.....           | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>   |
| e. Registered apprenticeship or on-the-job<br>training program.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>   |
| f. Retire.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>   |
| g. Undecided.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>   |
| h. Other (EXPLAIN).....  | <input type="radio"/> |                         |

**55. What was your marital status the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)**

- Never married..... (SKIP TO Q. 61)  
 Divorced..... (SKIP TO Q. 60)  
 Widowed..... (SKIP TO Q. 60)  
 Separated..... (SKIP TO Q. 60)  
 Married..... (GO TO Q. 56)

56. What was your husband or wife doing the first week of February 1982?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job.....
- b. Enrolled in graduate or professional school.....
- c. Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college .....
- d. Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college  
(for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school).....
- e. On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy) .....
- f. Homemaker (without other job).....
- g. Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work.....
- h. Other (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

57. Did your husband or wife hold a job the first week of February 1982?  
(MARK ONE)

- Yes.....  (ANSWER A-C)
- No.....  (SKIP TO Q. 58)

A. Please describe below the job your husband or wife held the first week of February 1982?

a. For whom did he or she work? (Name of company, business organization, or other employer.)

(WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

b. What kind of business or industry was this? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, etc.)

(WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

c. What kind of job or occupation did he or she have in this business or industry? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.)

(WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

d. What were his or her most frequent activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, typing and filing, etc.)

(WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Office Use Only

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Continued.

**e. Was he or she: (MARK ONE)**

- An employee of a PRIVATE company, bank, business, school, or individual working for wages, salary or commissions?
- A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local institution or school)?
- Self-employed in his or her OWN business, professional practice, or farm?
- Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?

**f. When did he or she start working at this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

Month			Year	
January <input type="radio"/>	May <input type="radio"/>	September <input type="radio"/>	1976 or before <input type="radio"/>	1980 <input type="radio"/>
February <input type="radio"/>	June <input type="radio"/>	October <input type="radio"/>	1977 <input type="radio"/>	1981 <input type="radio"/>
March <input type="radio"/>	July <input type="radio"/>	November <input type="radio"/>	1978 <input type="radio"/>	1982 <input type="radio"/>
April <input type="radio"/>	August <input type="radio"/>	December <input type="radio"/>	1979 <input type="radio"/>	

**g. Is he or she currently working at this job? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes
- No  — MONTH LEFT JOB (MARK ONE)
- |                                |                             |                            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| February <input type="radio"/> | April <input type="radio"/> | June <input type="radio"/> |
| March <input type="radio"/>    | May <input type="radio"/>   | July <input type="radio"/> |

**B. How many hours did he or she usually work at this job in an average week?**

Hours per week \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19

**C. In an average week, approximately how much did he or she earn at this job? (Report his or her gross earnings before deductions. If not paid by the week, please estimate.) (WRITE IN)**

\$\_\_\_\_\_ per week  
(Earnings before deductions)

Office Use Only	\$	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

58. As of the first week of February 1982, what was the highest level of education that your husband or wife had attained? (MARK ONE)

- Some high school, or less.....C
- Finished high school.....C
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school.....
  - { Less than two years .....C
  - { Two years or more .....C
- College program.....
  - { Less than two years of college.....C
  - { Two or more years of college (including two-year degree) .....C
  - { Finished college (four- or five-year degree) .....C
  - { Master's degree or equivalent .....C
  - { Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree .....C
- Don't know .....C

59. Now please think back to October 1, 1981. If you were married then, what was your husband or wife doing in October 1981? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. This does not apply to me since I was not married at that time.....C
- b. He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job.....C
- c. Enrolled in graduate or professional school.....C
- d. Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college.....C
- e. Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school).....C
- f. On active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy).....C
- g. Homemaker (without other job).....C
- h. On temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work.....C
- i. Other (DESCRIBE)\_\_\_\_\_

60. How many times have you been married? (MARK ONE)

- Once .....   
 Twice .....   
 Three or more times .....

Now we would like some information about your current or most recent marriage and any past marriage(s). Please start with your current or most recent marriage and then report the one(s) before that, if any.

	(1) Current or most recent marriage	(2) Previous marriage	(3) Previous marriage
	Month	Month	Month
<b>A. When did this marriage begin? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)</b>	January..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>
	February..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>
	March..... <input type="radio"/>	March..... <input type="radio"/>	March..... <input type="radio"/>
	April..... <input type="radio"/>	April..... <input type="radio"/>	April..... <input type="radio"/>
	May..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>
	June..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>
	July..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>
	August..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>
	September..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>
	October..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>
	November..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>
	December..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>
	Year	Year	Year
1978 or before..... <input type="radio"/>	1978 or before.... <input type="radio"/>	1978 or before..... <input type="radio"/>	
1979..... <input type="radio"/>	1979..... <input type="radio"/>	1979..... <input type="radio"/>	
1980..... <input type="radio"/>	1980..... <input type="radio"/>	1980..... <input type="radio"/>	
1981..... <input type="radio"/>	1981..... <input type="radio"/>	1981..... <input type="radio"/>	
1982..... <input type="radio"/>	1982..... <input type="radio"/>	1982..... <input type="radio"/>	

Continued.

B. When did this marriage end? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR AND COMPLETE PART C AND D)	Month	Month	Month
	January..... <input type="checkbox"/>	January..... <input type="checkbox"/>	January..... <input type="checkbox"/>
February..... <input type="checkbox"/>	February..... <input type="checkbox"/>	February..... <input type="checkbox"/>	February..... <input type="checkbox"/>
March..... <input type="checkbox"/>	March..... <input type="checkbox"/>	March..... <input type="checkbox"/>	March..... <input type="checkbox"/>
April..... <input type="checkbox"/>	April..... <input type="checkbox"/>	April..... <input type="checkbox"/>	April..... <input type="checkbox"/>
May..... <input type="checkbox"/>	May..... <input type="checkbox"/>	May..... <input type="checkbox"/>	May..... <input type="checkbox"/>
June..... <input type="checkbox"/>	June..... <input type="checkbox"/>	June..... <input type="checkbox"/>	June..... <input type="checkbox"/>
July..... <input type="checkbox"/>	July..... <input type="checkbox"/>	July..... <input type="checkbox"/>	July..... <input type="checkbox"/>
August..... <input type="checkbox"/>	August..... <input type="checkbox"/>	August..... <input type="checkbox"/>	August..... <input type="checkbox"/>
September..... <input type="checkbox"/>	September..... <input type="checkbox"/>	September..... <input type="checkbox"/>	September..... <input type="checkbox"/>
October..... <input type="checkbox"/>	October..... <input type="checkbox"/>	October..... <input type="checkbox"/>	October..... <input type="checkbox"/>
November..... <input type="checkbox"/>	November..... <input type="checkbox"/>	November..... <input type="checkbox"/>	November..... <input type="checkbox"/>
December..... <input type="checkbox"/>	December..... <input type="checkbox"/>	December..... <input type="checkbox"/>	December..... <input type="checkbox"/>
	Year	Year	Year
	1978 or before..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1978 or before..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1978 or before..... <input type="checkbox"/>
	1979..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1979..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1979..... <input type="checkbox"/>
	1980..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1980..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1980..... <input type="checkbox"/>
	1981..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1981..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1981..... <input type="checkbox"/>
	1982..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1982..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1982..... <input type="checkbox"/>
(IF STILL MARRIED, MARK THIS OVAL)— GO TO COLUMN 2, OR Q. 61.)	Still Married..... <input type="checkbox"/>		

SEPARATED, ANSWER D:

D. When did you stop living together with your spouse?	Month			Year
	January..... <input type="checkbox"/>	May..... <input type="checkbox"/>	September..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1978 or
February..... <input type="checkbox"/>	June..... <input type="checkbox"/>	October..... <input type="checkbox"/>	before..... <input type="checkbox"/>	
March..... <input type="checkbox"/>	July..... <input type="checkbox"/>	November..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1979..... <input type="checkbox"/>	
April..... <input type="checkbox"/>	August..... <input type="checkbox"/>	December..... <input type="checkbox"/>	1980..... <input type="checkbox"/>	
			1981..... <input type="checkbox"/>	
			1982..... <input type="checkbox"/>	

Separated & Followed  
 1978-1979  
 1980-1982

61. How many children, altogether, do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- One.....
- Two.....
- Three .....
- Four .....
- Five .....
- Six or more .....

62. Did you have any children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren) as of the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- Yes.....  (ANSWER A)
- No.....  (SKIP TO Q. 65)

A. How many children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren) did you have as of the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- One.....
- Two.....
- Three .....
- Four .....
- Five .....
- Six or more .....

63. Next we would like some information about your children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren). Please start with your first child and then report the one(s) after that, if any.

	First Child	Second Child	Third Child	Fourth Child	Fifth Child
<b>A. What is the birthdate of this child? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)</b>	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month
	January..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>	January..... <input type="radio"/>
	February..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>	February..... <input type="radio"/>
	March..... <input type="radio"/>	March..... <input type="radio"/>	March..... <input type="radio"/>	March..... <input type="radio"/>	March..... <input type="radio"/>
	April..... <input type="radio"/>	April..... <input type="radio"/>	April..... <input type="radio"/>	April..... <input type="radio"/>	April..... <input type="radio"/>
	May..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>
	June..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>
	July..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>
	August..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>
	September..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>
	October..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>
	November..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>
	December..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>
	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
1978 or before..... <input type="radio"/>	1978 or before..... <input type="radio"/>	1978 or before..... <input type="radio"/>	1978 or before..... <input type="radio"/>	1978 or before..... <input type="radio"/>	
1979..... <input type="radio"/>	1979..... <input type="radio"/>	1979..... <input type="radio"/>	1979..... <input type="radio"/>	1979..... <input type="radio"/>	
1980..... <input type="radio"/>	1980..... <input type="radio"/>	1980..... <input type="radio"/>	1980..... <input type="radio"/>	1980..... <input type="radio"/>	
1981..... <input type="radio"/>	1981..... <input type="radio"/>	1981..... <input type="radio"/>	1981..... <input type="radio"/>	1981..... <input type="radio"/>	
1982..... <input type="radio"/>	1982..... <input type="radio"/>	1982..... <input type="radio"/>	1982..... <input type="radio"/>	1982..... <input type="radio"/>	
<b>B. Is the child a boy or a girl?</b>	Boy..... <input type="radio"/>	Boy..... <input type="radio"/>	Boy..... <input type="radio"/>	Boy..... <input type="radio"/>	Boy..... <input type="radio"/>
	Girl..... <input type="radio"/>	Girl..... <input type="radio"/>	Girl..... <input type="radio"/>	Girl..... <input type="radio"/>	Girl..... <input type="radio"/>
<b>C. Is the child adopted, a stepchild, a foster-care child or a child born to you?</b>	Born to me..... <input type="radio"/>	Born to me..... <input type="radio"/>			
	Adopted..... <input type="radio"/>	Adopted..... <input type="radio"/>	Adopted..... <input type="radio"/>	Adopted..... <input type="radio"/>	Adopted..... <input type="radio"/>
	Step child..... <input type="radio"/>	Step child..... <input type="radio"/>			
	Foster-care..... <input type="radio"/>	Foster-care..... <input type="radio"/>	Foster-care..... <input type="radio"/>	Foster-care..... <input type="radio"/>	Foster-care..... <input type="radio"/>

64. How many of your children (including adopted, step- or foster-care children) lived in your household as of the first week of February 1982? (MARK ONE)

- None .....
- One.....
- Two.....
- Three .....
- Four .....
- Five.....
- Six or more .....

CHILD-ADULT-1 (Case 1 follow)

**Not including yourself, how many persons were dependent upon you for more than one-half of their financial support in the first week of February 1982?  
(MARK ONE)**

- None .....
- One.....
- Two .....
- Three .....
- Four .....
- Five .....
- Six or more .....

**In the first week of February 1982, were you dependent upon others such as your parents, spouse, or any other relatives or friends for more than one-half of your financial support? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes, primarily upon my parents.....
- Yes, primarily upon my spouse .....
- Yes, primarily upon other relatives or friends .....
- No.....

**As of the first week of February 1982, did you own a house, apartment, co-op, condominium or mobile home? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes .....
- No.....

68. What is the best estimate of your income before taxes for (a) **ALL OF 1980**, and for (b) **ALL OF 1981**? If married, include your spouse's income in the total. **Do not include loans.** Please make a dollar amount entry on each line. If you did not receive any income from a source, enter a zero, "0." (WRITE IN AMOUNTS)

	(a) Amount received 1980	(b) Amount received 1981
a. Your own wages, salaries, and commissions, and your own net income from a business or farm.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Your spouse's (husband or wife) wages, salaries, and commissions, and his or her net income from a business or farm.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
c. Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc. (include spouse's).....	\$ _____	\$ _____
d. Your unemployment compensation.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
e. Your spouse's unemployment compensation.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
f. All other income you and your spouse received (include interest, dividends, rental property, income, gifts, scholarships, fellowships, etc.).....	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>g. TOTAL INCOME FOR YOU AND FOR YOUR SPOUSE.....</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>

Office Use Only							
a 1980						b 1981	
a.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	e.	a.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	e.	
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
b.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	f.	b.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	f.	
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
c.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	g.	c.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	g.	
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
d.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9			d.	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9				0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9				0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9				0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9				0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		

69. Do you owe any money for an education or training loan for which your repayment schedule has begun? (MARK ONE)

- Yes.....  (ANSWER A-B)
- No.....  (GO TO Q. 70)

A. When was your first payment due? (MARK OVAL FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

Month			Year
January..... <input type="radio"/>	May..... <input type="radio"/>	September..... <input type="radio"/>	1980..... <input type="radio"/>
February..... <input type="radio"/>	June..... <input type="radio"/>	October..... <input type="radio"/>	1981..... <input type="radio"/>
March..... <input type="radio"/>	July..... <input type="radio"/>	November..... <input type="radio"/>	1982..... <input type="radio"/>
April..... <input type="radio"/>	August..... <input type="radio"/>	December..... <input type="radio"/>	

B. Are you having or have you had any difficulty in meeting payments on your education or training loan? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (EXPLAIN).....
- No.....

70. How many brothers and sisters do you have? Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live, or have lived in your home. (MARK ONE)

- None.....
- One.....
- Two.....
- Three.....
- Four.....
- Five.....
- Six or more.....

1. How many of your brothers and sisters are older than you are? Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live or have lived in your home. (MARK ONE)

- None.....
- One.....
- Two.....
- Three.....
- Four.....
- Five.....
- Six or more.....

2. How many of your brothers and sisters will be in college next fall? (Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live in your parents' home). (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters.....
- None.....
- One.....
- Two or more.....

How many of your brothers and sisters will be in high school next fall? (Please include stepbrothers and stepsisters if they live in your parents' home). (MARK ONE)

- I don't have any brothers or sisters.....
- None.....
- One.....
- Two or more.....

To what extent have you voluntarily participated in the following groups since you left high school? (By voluntarily, we mean you are not an employee of the group; by active participant, we mean that you attend the meetings or events; by member only, we mean that you are on a mailing or telephone list so that you are kept informed of meetings and events.) (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Active participant</u>	<u>Member only</u>	<u>Not at all</u>
a. Union, farm trade or professional association .....	○	○	○
b. Church or church-related activities (not counting worship services) .....	○	○	○
c. A sorority or fraternity.....	○	○	○
d. A social, hobby, garden, or card playing group .....	○	○	○
e. Sport teams or sport clubs .....	○	○	○
f. A literary, art, discussion or study group.....	○	○	○
g. A student government, newspaper, journal or yearbook staff .....	○	○	○
h. A drama club or theater group .....	○	○	○
i. An orchestra, band, chorus or other musical group.....	○	○	○
j. Political organization.....	○	○	○
k. Another voluntary group in which I participate (DESCRIBE)	○	○	○
_____	○	○	○

Second follow-up

75. How do you feel about each of the following statements?  
 RK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |  | <u>Agree<br/>strongly</u> | <u>Agree</u>          | <u>Disagree</u>       | <u>Disagree<br/>strongly</u> | <u>No<br/>opinion</u> |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| a. I take a positive attitude toward myself .....  | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Good luck is more important than hard work for success.....                                     | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. I feel I am a person of worth, on an equal plane with others.....                               | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. I am able to do things as well as most other people .....                                       | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me .....                             | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Planning only makes a person unhappy, since plans hardly ever work out anyway .....             | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things ..... | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.....   | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. What happens to me is my own doing.....   | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. At times I think I am no good at all.....   | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work .....                               | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of .....  | <input type="radio"/>     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/>        | <input type="radio"/> |

76. During weekdays about how many hours per day do you watch TV?  
 (MARK ONE)

- Don't watch TV during weekdays.....
- Less than 1 hour .....
- 1 hour or more, less than 2 .....
- 2 hours or more, less than 3.....
- 3 hours or more, less than 4.....
- 4 hours or more, less than 5.....
- 5 hours or more.....

QUESTIONS 77 THROUGH 80 ARE STRICTLY VOLUNTARY. WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.

77. On how many occasions (if any) have you used HASHISH (hash) or MARIJUANA (grass, pot, dope) ...? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

- |   | 0                     | 1-2                   | 3-5                   | 6-9                   | 10-19                 | 20-48                 | 49                    |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | times                 | times                 | times                 | times                 | times                 | times                 | or more               |
| a. In your lifetime .....                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. During the last 12 months .....            | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. During the last 30 days .....              | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. During your last year of high school ..... | <input type="radio"/> |

78. How frequently (if at all) have you smoked cigarettes during the past thirty days? (MARK ONE)

- Not at all.....
- Less than 5 cigarettes per day.....
- About one-half pack per day.....
- About one pack per day.....
- About one and one-half packs per day.....
- Two packs of cigarettes or more per day.....

79. On how many occasions (if any) have you had alcohol to drink (beer, wine, liquor) during the past thirty days? (MARK ONE)

- Did not have alcoholic drink in the last thirty days.....
- On one or two occasions.....
- On three to five occasions.....
- On six to nine occasions.....
- On ten to nineteen occasions.....
- On twenty occasions or more.....

80. In the last thirty days, how many drinks did you usually have in a row? (MARK ONE)

- Did not drink.....
- Usually had only one drink.....
- Usually had two drinks in a row.....
- Usually had three or four drinks in a row.....
- Usually had five or more drinks in a row.....

81. Are you registered to vote? (MARK ONE)

- Yes.....
- No.....

82. At any time since you have been 18, have you voted in a local, state, or national election? (MARK ONE)

- Yes.....
- No.....
- Not yet 18.....

**83. Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- a. Specific learning disability .....
- b. Visual handicap (not corrected by glasses) .....
- c. Hard of hearing .....
- d. Deafness .....
- e. Speech disability .....
- f. Orthopedic handicap .....
- g. Other physical disability or handicap

(DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

- h. None of these conditions .....

**84. Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)**

- No.....
- Yes .....

**85. How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

- |   | Not<br>important      | Somewhat<br>important | Very<br>important     |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Being successful in my line of work.....                                   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Finding the right person to marry<br>and having a happy family life .....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Having lots of money .....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Having strong friendships.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Being able to find steady work.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Being a leader in my community.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. Being able to give my children<br>better opportunities than I've had ..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. Living close to parents and relatives .....                                | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. Getting away from this area of the country.....                            | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities ..                     | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| k. Having children.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests .....                        | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

**86. What is your birthdate? (WRITE IN)**

MONTH	DAY	YEAR	

Office Use Only	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

**PLEASE FILL OUT THE FORM ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE.**

**Information for Future Follow-Up:** We will be contacting you from time to time to send newsletters and to talk to you again about two years from now. Please fill out the information form so that we will be able to reach you.

We appreciate the time and effort you have given to completing this questionnaire and want to thank you very much for your help.

**INFORMATION FOR FUTURE FOLLOW-UP**

PRINT name, address, and the telephone number where you can most usually be reached during the coming year.

YOUR NAME: _____	TELEPHONE _____
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE    NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ COUNTY: _____ ZIP _____	

PRINT the name, address, and telephone number of your parents.

PARENT'S NAME: _____	TELEPHONE _____
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE    NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP _____	

PRINT the names and addresses of two other people who will know where to get in touch with you during the coming year.  
(List no more than one person who now lives with you.)

NAME: _____	TELEPHONE _____
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE    NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP _____	

NAME: _____	TELEPHONE _____
ADDRESS: _____	AREA CODE    NUMBER
CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP _____	

PRINT spouse's full name (if you are married).

SPOUSE'S FULL NAME: _____
---------------------------

Please give the following information about yourself.

- (a) Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_ (month) \_\_\_\_\_ (day) \_\_\_\_\_ (year)
- (b) Sex: (Mark one)
  - Male.....
  - Female.....
- (c) Driver's License No. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_
- (d) When did you complete this questionnaire? \_\_\_\_\_ (month) \_\_\_\_\_ (day) \_\_\_\_\_ (year)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION

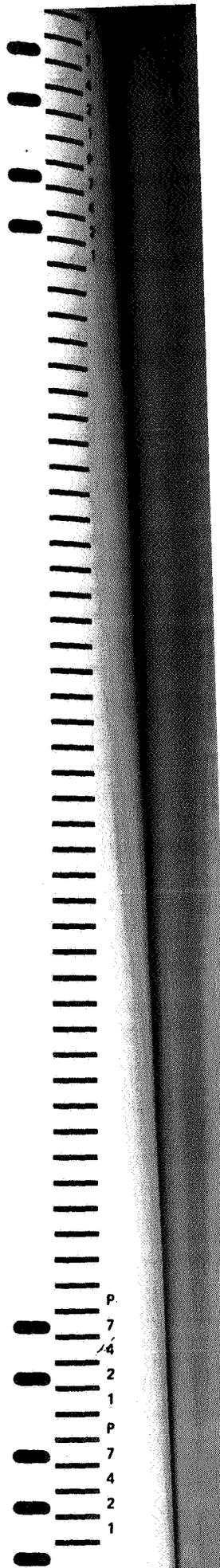
THIS INFORMATION WILL BE KEPT IN STRICT CONFIDENCE AND WILL BE USED ONLY FOR FUTURE FOLLOW-UPS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND STUDY.

SECOND FOLLOW-UP

Method of Administration

- Group (not in school)
- In-person
- Telephone

| <input type="radio"/> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> |



How far is this from the city or community where you lived as a senior in high school? (MARK ONE)

- Same place I lived in when I was a senior in high school
- Less than 50 miles
- 50 to 99 miles
- 100 to 199 miles
- 200 to 499 miles
- 500 miles or more

Now please think back to last October. What were you doing in the first week of October 1983? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, etc.)
- Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Keeping house (without other job)
- Holding a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work
- Looking for work
- Taking a break from working and from school
- Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate whether or not you have ever used each of the following items for a job, your education, personal use or recreation. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)

	Never Used At All	Job-Related	Education-Related	Personal Use or Recreation
a. Pocket calculator.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Computer terminal.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Micro-computer (personal).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Mini-computer.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Main frame or full-size computer.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Video tape recorder.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Video disc machine.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Cassette tape deck.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Word processor.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Have you personally used any of the following types of computer software packages? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Does not apply to me, no experience with software packages
- Statistical packages (e.g., SAS, SPSS, BMD)
- Business application packages (e.g., Visicalc for financial reporting, inventory control, and billing)
- Word processing software (e.g., WORDSTAR)
- Data-base management systems (e.g., System 2000, TOTAL)
- Instructional/educational courseware (e.g., PLATO)
- Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever written a computer program in any of the following computer languages? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Does not apply to me, no experience with computer languages
- FORTRAN
- BASIC
- COBOL
- PASCAL
- PL/1
- APL
- ASSEMBLY
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_

**EDUCATION**

**12. Indicate whether or not you have ever used each of the following in your high school, vocational or business school, or college classes. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)**

	Never Used	High School	Vocational/ Business School	College
a. Hand calculator or pocket calculator .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Microcomputer or minicomputer .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Computer terminals .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Video tapes or video disc machines .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**13. Did you complete high school? (MARK ONE)**

- No, still in adult or high school program working toward a high school diploma or equivalency certificate
- No, but since earned a high school diploma or equivalency certificate by completing classes in an adult or night school program (ANSWER A)
- No, left without graduating
- Yes, graduated

**A. When did you earn the high school diploma or equivalency certificate? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

MONTH			YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1979	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1981	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.		

**14. As things stand now, how far in school do you think you will get? (MARK ONE. IF UNSURE, MARK YOUR ONE BEST GUESS)**

- Less than high school graduation
- High school graduation only
- Less than two years      } Vocational, trade, or business school  
 Two years or more        } after high school
- Less than two years of college      }  
 Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)      }  
 Finish college (four- or five-year degree)      } College program  
 Master's degree or equivalent  
 Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree

Office Use Only

15. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984, did you attend and take classes for credit at any school such as college or university, graduate or professional school, service academy or school, business school, trade school, technical institute, vocational school, community college, and so forth? DO NOT INCLUDE ARMED FORCES TRAINING PROGRAMS, MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAMS, OR NONCREDIT COURSES. YOU WILL BE ASKED ABOUT THESE EXPERIENCES IN THE NEXT SECTION. (MARK ONE)

Yes (GO TO Q.16)

No (GO TO Q.40)

16. Where did you live during the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ONE)

Private house (e.g., your parent's house)

Mobile home

Private apartment

Dormitory or apartment operated by a school or college

Fraternity or sorority house

Rooming or boarding house

Military service barracks, on board ship, etc.

Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

17. Next we would like information about all of the schools you have *attended* between March 1982 and the end of February 1984.

### IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

There is room to provide information about three schools. At Q.18 write the name of the school you were attending on March 1, 1982. If you were not in school at that time, enter the name of the first school you attended after March 1, 1982. Answer parts A-K of Q.18 about that school. Provide information about the *next* school you attended at Q.19, and so on.

**IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 3 SCHOOLS:** Provide information about the first and second schools you attended in Q.18 and Q.19. At Q.20 provide information about the *most recent* school you attended.

**IF YOU ATTENDED TWO SCHOOLS AT THE SAME TIME:** Provide information about both schools but use a separate question (page) for each.

18. What is the exact name and location of the  
 1st school you attended after March 1, 1982?  
 (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE  
 SCHOOL NAME)

SCHOOL  
 NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/  
 STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- 2 Junior or community college (2-year)
- 3 College or university (4 years or more)
- 4 Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- 5 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Public
- 2 Private
- 3 Don't Know

C. When did you start attending this school?  
 (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> 1980
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> 1981
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.	

D. IF STILL ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL, MARK  
 THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.18 E.

-OR-

When did you leave this school?  
 (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	
<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.	

E. During the last month you attended, how were  
 you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Freshman
- 2 Sophomore
- 3 Junior
- 4 Senior
- 5 Graduate Student
- 6 Special Student
- 7 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 School did not classify students
- 9 Don't know

F. During the last month you attended this school,  
 were you classified as a full-time student?  
 (MARK ONE)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't Know

G. During the last month you  
 attended, about how many  
 hours a week were your  
 classes scheduled to meet?  
 (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP,  
 LAB TIME, ETC. WRITE IN  
 AND MARK APPROPRIATE  
 OVALS FOR HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS  
 PER WEEK

<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8
<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9

H. During the last month you attended, what was your  
 actual or intended Field of Study or training  
 (for example, agriculture, education, or  
 secretarial, etc.)?  
 (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9

I. During the last month you attended, what kind of  
 certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you  
 studying for? (MARK ONE)

- 1 None (SKIP TO 18 K)
- 2 Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- 5 Two-year academic degree or diploma
- 6 Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree
- 7 A Master's Degree or equivalent
- 8 A Ph.D. or equivalent
- 9 An M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent
- 10 Other (WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

J. Did you complete requirements for that certificate,  
 degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

K. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984  
 did you attend a 2nd school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Yes (GO TO Q.19)
- 2 No (SKIP TO Q.21)

19. What is the exact name and location of the 2nd school you attended after March 1, 1982? (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME)

Office Use Only	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

SCHOOL NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

F. During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)

① Yes      ② No      ③ Don't Know

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

① Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school

② Junior or community college (2-year)

③ College or university (4 years or more)

④ Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)

⑤ Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

G. During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS FOR HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK

①	②
③	④
⑤	⑥
⑦	⑧
⑨	⑩
⑪	⑫
⑬	⑭
⑮	⑯
⑰	⑱
⑲	⑳

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

① Public

② Private

③ Don't Know

H. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

C. When did you start attending this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
① Jan.	② Jul.	③ 1980
④ Feb.	⑤ Aug.	⑥ 1981
⑦ Mar.	⑧ Sep.	⑨ 1982
⑩ Apr.	⑪ Oct.	⑫ 1983
⑬ May	⑭ Nov.	⑮ 1984
⑯ Jun.	⑰ Dec.	

D. IF STILL ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.19 E.

-OR-

When did you leave this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
① Jan.	② Jul.	③ 1982
④ Feb.	⑤ Aug.	⑥ 1983
⑦ Mar.	⑧ Sep.	⑨ 1984
⑩ Apr.	⑪ Oct.	
⑫ May	⑬ Nov.	
⑭ Jun.	⑮ Dec.	

I. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

① None (SKIP TO 19 K)

② Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

③ License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

④ Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma

⑤ Two-year academic degree or diploma

⑥ Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree

⑦ A Master's Degree or equivalent

⑧ A Ph.D. or equivalent

⑨ An M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent

⑩ Other (WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

E. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

① Freshman      ② Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

③ Sophomore

④ Junior

⑤ Senior      ⑥ School did not classify students

⑦ Graduate Student

⑧ Special Student      ⑨ Don't know

J. Did you complete requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

① Yes      ② No

K. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 did you attend a 3rd school? (MARK ONE)

① Yes (GO TO Q.20)      ② No (SKIP TO Q.21)

20. What is the exact name and location of the 3rd school you attended after March 1, 1982? WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME. IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 3 SCHOOLS, PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE MOST RECENT SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED.

SCHOOL NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9

F. During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)  
 1 Yes       2 No       3 Don't Know

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- 2 Junior or community college (2-year)
- 3 College or university (4 years or more)
- 4 Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- 5 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

G. During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS FOR HOURS)

<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> 0
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 6
<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 7
<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 8
<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 9

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Public
- 2 Private
- 3 Don't Know

H. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C. When did you start attending this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> 1980
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> 1981
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.	

Office Use Only	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9
	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 9

D. IF STILL ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL, MARK THIS OVAL  AND GO TO Q.20 E.

-OR-

When did you leave this school? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	
<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.	

I. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

- 1 None (SKIP TO 20 K)
- 2 Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- 5 Two-year academic degree or diploma
- 6 Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree
- 7 A Master's Degree or equivalent
- 8 A Ph.D. or equivalent
- 9 An M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S, or equivalent
- 10 Other (WRITE IN): \_\_\_\_\_

E. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- 1 Freshman
- 2 Sophomore
- 3 Junior
- 4 Senior
- 5 Graduate Student
- 6 Special Student
- 7 Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_
- 8 School did not classify students
- 9 Don't know

J. Did you complete requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

1 Yes       2 No

K. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 did you attend any other school? (MARK ONE)

1 Yes       2 No

21. Did you attend summer classes in any school in either 1982 or 1983? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A)                       No (GO TO Q.22)

A. During which months or parts of a month did you attend summer classes?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

1982	1983
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> June
<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> July
<input type="radio"/> August	<input type="radio"/> August

22. With regard to your education and training during the last year you were in postsecondary school, how *satisfied* as a whole were you with the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Very satisfied		Somewhat satisfied		Neutral or no opinion		Somewhat dissatisfied		Very dissatisfied
a. The ability, knowledge, and personal qualities of most teachers.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
b. The social life.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
c. Development of my work skills.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
d. My intellectual growth.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
e. Counselling or job placement.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
f. The buildings, library, equipment, etc.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
g. Cultural activities, music, art, drama, etc.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
h. The intellectual life of the school.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
i. Course curriculum.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
j. The quality of the instruction.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
k. Sports and recreation facilities.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
l. The financial cost of attending.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤
m. The prestige of the school.....	①	.....	②	.....	③	.....	④	.....	⑤

23. Estimate how well you have done in all of your course work or programs during the period since you left high school. (MARK ONE)

- Ⓐ Mostly A (3.75-4.00 grade point average)  
 Ⓑ About half A and half B (3.25-3.74 grade point average)  
 Ⓒ Mostly B (2.75-3.24 grade point average)  
 Ⓓ About half B and half C (2.25-2.74 grade point average)  
 Ⓔ Mostly C (1.75-2.24 grade point average)  
 Ⓕ About half C and half D (1.25-1.74 grade point average)  
 Ⓖ Mostly D or below (less than 1.25)  
 Ⓗ Have not taken any courses for which grades were given

24. Between the time you finished high school and the end of this school year, how much postsecondary course work will you have taken in each of the following subjects? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	None	1 Course	2 Courses	3 Courses	4 Courses	5 or more Courses
a. Mathematics.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
b. English or literature.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
c. French, German, or other non-English language.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
d. History or social science.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
e. Science.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
f. Business, office, or sales.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
g. Trade and industry.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
h. Technical courses.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
i. Other vocational courses.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ
j. Computer courses.....	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ

25. Since you finished high school, how much tutoring, counselling or special instruction did you receive from the school(s) you attended? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Did Not Receive			Received	
	Not Available	Available But Did Not Receive	Very Little	Sometimes	Frequently
<b>A. Formal Tutoring</b>					
1. Tutoring by faculty .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
2. Tutoring by students .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
<b>B. Counselling</b>					
1. Counselling on personal problems .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
2. Counselling on academic problems .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
3. Counselling on financial problems .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
4. Counselling on job or career choices .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
<b>C. Special Instruction</b>					
1. Remedial English instruction .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
2. Remedial Mathematics instruction .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
3. Instruction in reading improvement .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
4. Instruction in improving writing skills .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
5. Instruction in how to take tests .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
6. Help in learning how to study more efficiently .....	①	②	③	④	⑤
<b>D. Assistance in finding part-time jobs .....</b>					
	①	②	③	④	⑤

The following questions ask about your school finances for the following two regular academic years: *Fall 1982 through Spring 1983* and *Fall 1983 through Spring 1984*.

If you are unsure about the actual amount for a particular item, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE. Answer for *EACH* year or part of a year that you attended school.

26. During which of the two academic years did you attend school? (MARK ONE)

- ① ONLY prior to Fall 1982 (SKIP TO Q.34)
- ② ONLY Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (ANSWER A-C)
- ③ ONLY Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 (ANSWER A-C)
- ④ During BOTH YEARS (ANSWER A-C)

A. What were your total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

(1) Fall 1982- Spring 1983					(2) Fall 1983- Spring 1984				
\$					\$				
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2
	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3
	4	4	4	4		4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5		5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	6
	7	7	7	7		7	7	7	7
	8	8	8	8		8	8	8	8
	9	9	9	9		9	9	9	9

B. What was the total annual cost of room and board and living expenses, such as books and supplies, transportation to and from classes, and all other school related expenses? IF YOU LIVED AT HOME WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL INCLUDE THOSE EXPENSES AS YOUR ROOM AND BOARD. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

\$					\$				
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2
	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3
	4	4	4	4		4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5		5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	6
	7	7	7	7		7	7	7	7
	8	8	8	8		8	8	8	8
	9	9	9	9		9	9	9	9

C. The total cost of going to school includes tuition and fees, room and board, living expenses and all other school-related expenses. What was the total annual cost of attending school for each year that you attended? INCLUDE ALL COSTS EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS.

\$					\$				
	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0
	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1
	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2
	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3
	4	4	4	4		4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5		5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	6
	7	7	7	7		7	7	7	7
	8	8	8	8		8	8	8	8
	9	9	9	9		9	9	9	9

27. Did you receive (or will you receive) any kind of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefits (not a loan) to go to school during these time periods? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY).

- Yes, Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (ANSWER A AND B)
- Yes, Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 (ANSWER A AND B)
- No (GO TO Q.28)

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

	(1) Fall 1982- Spring 1983	(2) Fall 1983- Spring 1984
a. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG) or Pell Grant.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. ROTC Scholarship.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Social Security Benefits for Children of Retired, Disabled or Deceased Parents.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Nursing scholarship program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Veterans' Educational Assistance Program (VEAP) or new GI Bill.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. State Scholarship Program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. College or University Scholarship.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Scholarships from Private Organizations.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational Benefits.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Financial assistance for which you do not know the source.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
m. Tuition waiver, forgiveness or reduction.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
n. Other scholarship or grant (WRITE IN).....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (not a loan) during each period. Enter a zero, "0", where you received no such funds. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE:

	(1) Fall 1982- Spring 1983	(2) Fall 1983- Spring 1984																																																																																																				
\$	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																		
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																		
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																		
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																		
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																		
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																		
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																		
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																		
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																		
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																		
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																		
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																		
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																		
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																		
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																		
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																		
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																		
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																		
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																		
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																		



30. Considering the same time periods, did you pay any of the costs to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Yes, Fall 1982 - Spring 1983 (ANSWER A AND B)
- Yes, Fall 1983 - Spring 1984 (ANSWER A AND B)
- No (GO TO Q.31)

A. What was (were) the source(s) of the money you paid or will pay to go to school from the money you had saved or earned? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

	(1) Fall 1982- Spring 1983	(2) Fall 1983- Spring 1984
a. Own savings from money I earned before I started postsecondary school .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Own earnings (including summer earnings) since I started school but not while taking courses .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Money earned from a college work-study job.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Money earned from a cooperative education program.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Teaching or research assistantship .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Other earnings while taking courses .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

B. Estimate the total amount of money you paid or will pay to go to school from money you had saved or earned. Enter a zero, "0", where you paid no money. (WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

TOTAL DOLLAR VALUE:

	(1) Fall 1982- Spring 1983				(2) Fall 1983- Spring 1984			
\$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

31. Have your parents transferred any financial assets such as stocks, bonds, or trust funds to your name? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

32. Did your parents take out loans or borrow money to finance your postsecondary schooling? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A)
- No (SKIP TO Q.33)
- Don't Know (SKIP TO Q.33)

A. Did your parents borrow money under the Auxiliary Loan/PLUS loan program or through a Home Equity Loan? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

33. Thinking about all of the loans you have received for your education, at the present time: (ANSWER A-C)

IF YOU HAVE NO LOANS: MARK THIS OVAL:  AND SKIP TO Q.34

A. Have any of your student loan payments been deferred or forgiven? (MARK ONE)

- Yes  No

B. Have any of your student loan repayment schedules begun? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER C)  No (GO TO Q.34)

C. When was your first payment due? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1981	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1982	
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.		

34. For each year listed, please estimate the number of days you lived in the home of your parents (or guardians). (WRITE IN NUMBER AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. IF NONE, ENTER "000")

1981	1982	1983
0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4
5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5
6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6
7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7
8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8
9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9

35. For each year listed, indicate which of the following were provided to you by your parents (or guardians), at no cost to you. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

	1981	1982	1983
a. Room (Living quarters).....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Board (Food).....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Use of parent's car or truck.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Medical expenses or insurance.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Clothing.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. NONE OF THE ABOVE FOR THE YEAR LISTED.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

36. How much financial assistance (in cash or other gifts and support) did you receive from your parents or guardians for each year specified below? INCLUDE THE APPROXIMATE DOLLAR VALUE OF SUPPORT INDICATED IN Q.35 AND ANY OTHER CASH ASSISTANCE, GIFTS OR SUPPORT RECEIVED. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR.)

	None	\$1- \$500	\$501- 750	\$751- 1,000	\$1,001- 1,250	\$1,251- 1,500	\$1,501- 2,000	\$2,001- 3,000	\$3,001 or More	Don't Know
a. 1981.....	<input type="radio"/>									
b. 1982.....	<input type="radio"/>									
c. 1983.....	<input type="radio"/>									

37. Please indicate whether or not your parents (or guardians) claimed you as an exemption on their federal income tax during each of the following years: (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH YEAR)

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
a. 1981.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. 1982.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. 1983.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. 1984 (Will be).....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

38. Do you have any brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters)?

Yes (ANSWER A AND B BELOW)

No (SKIP TO Q.39)

A. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters attended private school (either elementary or high school) at your parents' or guardians' expense? Include stepbrothers or stepsisters if they were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians. (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

1981	1982	1983	1984
<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
<input type="radio"/> 6 or more			

B. For the years listed, how many of your brothers or sisters (stepbrothers or stepsisters) were receiving financial assistance from your parents or guardians while enrolled in postsecondary education? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

1981	1982	1983	1984
<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None	<input type="radio"/> None
<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 1
<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 2
<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 3
<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 4
<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 5
<input type="radio"/> 6 or more			

39. Have you formally applied for admission (filled out a form and sent it in) to any graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.) since the beginning of March 1982? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A AND B)

No (SKIP TO Q.40)

A. Were you accepted for admission at any graduate or professional school? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER B)

No (ANSWER B)

B. Did you apply for financial aid? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER C)

No (SKIP TO Q.40)

C. Were you offered financial aid? (MARK ONE)

Yes

No

Don't Know







45. Have you ever served (or are you now serving) in a Reserve or National Guard Unit or in the ROTC?

Yes (ANSWER A)

No (GO TO INSTRUCTIONS ABOVE Q.46)

A. In which of the following have you served (or are you now serving)?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Army Reserve
- Navy Reserve
- Air Force Reserve
- Marine Corps Reserve
- Army National Guard
- Air National Guard
- Coast Guard Reserve
- ROTC

## WORK EXPERIENCE

In this section, we would like to find out about the jobs you have held, particularly in the period between March 1982 and February 1984. Include full-time jobs, part-time jobs, apprenticeships, on-the-job training, military service and so on.

We are interested in learning about the kinds of jobs you have held, the hours you worked and your income from these jobs, the level of your job satisfaction, and the relation of your training and education to your work experience. This information will help us better understand the movement of young people into the world of work and the reasons for changes in job situations.

46. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984, did you hold a full-time or part-time job of any kind? This includes PAID jobs, VOLUNTEER jobs, working WITHOUT PAY on a family farm or business or being in the MILITARY. (MARK ONE)

① Yes (CONTINUE TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE)

② No (SKIP TO Q.54)

Next we would like information about all of the jobs you had between March 1982 and the end of February 1984. We would also like to know about periods of time you were between jobs and looking for work.

### IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

There is room to discuss four jobs. At Q.47 enter the job you held on March 1, 1982. If you had no job at that time, enter the first job you held after March 1, 1982. Answer parts A-L about that job. Enter your next job at Q.48 and so on.

*IF YOU HAVE HAD MORE THAN 4 JOBS:* Enter the first three jobs in Qs.47 to 49 and then enter your *most recent* or current job in Q.50.

*IF YOU HELD TWO JOBS AT THE SAME TIME:* Enter both jobs but enter them on separate pages.

*IF YOU HAVE BEEN IN THE MILITARY:* Please consider your entire military experience as one job.

47. FIRST JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1982 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)

Office 123456789

Use 123456789

Only 123456789

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)

Office 123456789

Use 123456789

Only 123456789

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)

D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)

1 Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY

2 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local)

3 Self-employed in your OWN business

4 Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm

5 Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR	
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan.	<input type="checkbox"/> Jul.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1976 or before	
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb.	<input type="checkbox"/> Aug.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1977	<input type="checkbox"/> 1981
<input type="checkbox"/> Mar.	<input type="checkbox"/> Sep.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1978	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982
<input type="checkbox"/> Apr.	<input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1979	<input type="checkbox"/> 1983
<input type="checkbox"/> May	<input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1980	<input type="checkbox"/> 1984
<input type="checkbox"/> Jun.	<input type="checkbox"/> Dec.		

F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL  AND GO TO Q.47G.

-OR-

When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH				YEAR	
<input type="checkbox"/> Jan.	<input type="checkbox"/> Apr.	<input type="checkbox"/> Jul.	<input type="checkbox"/> Oct.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1982	
<input type="checkbox"/> Feb.	<input type="checkbox"/> May	<input type="checkbox"/> Aug.	<input type="checkbox"/> Nov.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1983	
<input type="checkbox"/> Mar.	<input type="checkbox"/> Jun.	<input type="checkbox"/> Sep.	<input type="checkbox"/> Dec.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1984	

G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
----	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

MARK ONE

1 Hourly

2 Weekly

3 Bi-weekly

4 Monthly

5 Yearly

6 Working without pay

H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)

\$	<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
----	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

MARK ONE

1 Hourly

2 Weekly

3 Bi-weekly

4 Monthly

5 Yearly

6 Working without pay

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOURS PER WEEK:

<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

1 School employment or placement service

2 Public employment service

3 Private employment agency

4 Newspaper advertisement

5 Checked with employer directly

6 Through a relative

7 Through a friend

8 Civil Service application

9 Union Registration

0 Other (WRITE IN)

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

1 Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)

2 School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)

3 Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory

4 Found a better job or was promoted

5 Moved elsewhere

6 Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)

7 Other (WRITE IN)

8 STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)

1 Yes (ANSWER a)

2 No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

3 STILL HAVE SAME JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

NUMBER OF WEEKS:

<input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="checkbox"/> 9
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------

IF YOU HAD A 2ND JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.48. IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, SKIP TO Q.51.



49. THIRD JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1982 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

**A. What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)**

Office  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Use  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Only  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

**B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)**

Office  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Use  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Only  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

**C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)**

**D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)**

Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local)

Self-employed in your OWN business

Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm

Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

**E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

MONTH		YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> 1976 or before	
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> 1977	<input type="radio"/> 1981
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1979	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.		

**F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL AND GO TO Q.49G.**

-OR-

**When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

MONTH				YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.	<input type="radio"/> 1984

**G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)**

\$ 

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

 MARK ONE

Hourly

Weekly

Bi-weekly

Monthly

Yearly

Working without pay

**H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)**

\$ 

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

 MARK ONE

Hourly

Weekly

Bi-weekly

Monthly

Yearly

Working without pay

**I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)**

HOURS PER WEEK: 

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

**J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)**

School employment or placement service

Public employment service

Private employment agency

Newspaper advertisement

Checked with employer directly

Through a relative

Through a friend

Civil Service application

Union Registration

Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

**K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)**

Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)

School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)

Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory

Found a better job or was promoted

Moved elsewhere

Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)

Other (WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

**L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)**

Yes (ANSWER a)

No (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

STILL HAVE SAME JOB (GO TO INSTRUCTION AT BOTTOM OF PAGE)

**a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)**

NUMBER OF WEEKS: 

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

**IF YOU HAD A 4TH JOB, CONTINUE WITH Q.50. IF YOU HAD NO OTHER JOB, SKIP TO Q.51.**

50. FOURTH JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1982 (ANSWER PARTS A-M)

**A. What kind of job or occupation did or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) (WRITE IN BELOW)**

Office  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Use  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Only  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

**B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) (WRITE IN BELOW)**

Office  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Use  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

Only  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  0

**C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) (WRITE IN BELOW)**

**D. On this job were you: (MARK ONE)**

1 Employee of a PRIVATE COMPANY

2 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (federal, state, local)

3 Self-employed in your OWN business

4 Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm

5 Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

**E. When did you start this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

MONTH			YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> 1976 or before		
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> 1977	<input type="radio"/> 1981	
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1982	
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1979	<input type="radio"/> 1983	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1984	
<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.			

**F. IF YOU STILL HAVE THIS JOB, MARK THIS OVAL  AND GO TO Q.50G.**

-OR-

**When did you leave this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)**

MONTH				YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1982
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.	<input type="radio"/> 1984

**G. What was your gross starting salary before any deductions on this job? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)**

\$  0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9

MARK ONE

1 Hourly

2 Weekly

3 Bi-weekly

4 Monthly

5 Yearly

6 Working without pay

**H. What is your gross salary on this job or what was it at the time you left? (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.)**

\$  0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9

MARK ONE

1 Hourly

2 Weekly

3 Bi-weekly

4 Monthly

5 Yearly

6 Working without pay

**I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)**

HOURS PER WEEK:  0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9

**J. How did you find this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)**

1 School employment or placement service

2 Public employment service

3 Private employment agency

4 Newspaper advertisement

5 Checked with employer directly

6 Through a relative

7 Through a friend

8 Civil Service application

9 Union Registration

0 Other (WRITE IN)

**K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)**

1 Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)

2 School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)

3 Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory

4 Found a better job or was promoted

5 Moved elsewhere

6 Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)

7 Other (WRITE IN)

8 STILL HAVE THIS JOB

**L. Right after you left this job, were you both without a job and looking for work? (MARK ONE)**

1 Yes (ANSWER a)

2 No (GO TO 50M)

3 STILL HAVE SAME JOB (GO TO 50M)

**a. For how many weeks were you without a job and looking for work? (WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)**

NUMBER OF WEEKS:  0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9

**M. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 did you have any other job(s)? (MARK ONE)**

1 Yes

2 No

51. At any time between leaving high school and the end of February 1984, have you held a full-time job? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A)  No (SKIP TO Q.52)

A. Considering the *most recent* full-time job you have held, which type(s) of employer-provided training benefit(s) or training program(s) did you receive or participate in?  
 (MARK ALL THAT APPLY. FOR ANY PROGRAMS OR BENEFITS MARKED: ANSWER B AND C, THEN ANSWER D.)

Training Programs or Benefits	B. Number of Hours Per Week	C. Total Number of Weeks
① Employer-provided job training during working hours <u>on</u> employer premises	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
① Informal on-the-job training (e.g., assigned to work with someone for instruction or guidance, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
① Employer-provided education or training provided during working hours <u>away from</u> employer premises	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
① Tuition aid and/or financial assistance for attending educational institutions after working hours	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
① Other (SPECIFY) _____ _____	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 9
① NONE OF THE ABOVE (SKIP TO Q.52)		

D. Was your participation in some or all of this training *required* by your employer? (MARK ONE)

- Yes, all required  
 Yes, some required  
 No, none required



53. How satisfied were you with the following aspects of your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE.)

	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dis-satisfied	Very Dis-satisfied
a. Pay and fringe benefits.....	①	②	③	④
b. Importance and challenge .....	①	②	③	④
c. Working conditions .....	①	②	③	④
d. Opportunity for promotion and advancement with this employer.....	①	②	③	④
e. Opportunity for promotion and advancement in this line of work.....	①	②	③	④
f. Opportunity to use past training and education.....	①	②	③	④
g. Security and permanence.....	①	②	③	④
h. Supervisor(s).....	①	②	③	④
i. Opportunity for developing new skills .....	①	②	③	④
j. Job as a whole.....	①	②	③	④
k. The pride and respect I received from my family and friends by being in this line of work.....	①	②	③	④
l. Relationships with co-workers.....	①	②	③	④

54. In the next few years, how likely is it that you will be: (MARK ONE OVAL ON EACH LINE)

	Definitely	Probably	Probably Not	Definitely Not	Don't Know/Not Sure
a. Working as a laborer on construction jobs.....	①	②	③	④	⑤
b. Working at a desk in a business office.....	①	②	③	④	⑤
c. Serving in the military.....	①	②	③	④	⑤
d. Working as a salesperson.....	①	②	③	④	⑤
e. Working as a waiter or waitress in a restaurant.....	①	②	③	④	⑤
f. Teaching in an elementary or secondary school.....	①	②	③	④	⑤

55. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you *expect or plan to have* when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your *ONE* best guess.

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (MARK ONE)

- Ⓐ CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent
- Ⓑ CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter
- Ⓒ FARMER, FARM MANAGER
- Ⓓ HOMEMAKER (without other job)
- Ⓔ LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer
- Ⓕ MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official
- Ⓖ MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces
- Ⓗ OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus or truck driver
- Ⓙ PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher
- Ⓚ PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher
- Ⓛ PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner
- Ⓜ PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter
- Ⓝ SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker
- Ⓟ SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary
- Ⓠ SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter, waitress
- Ⓡ TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer
- Ⓢ NOT WORKING
- Ⓣ OFFICE USE ONLY



**FAMILY INFORMATION**

57. What was your marital status the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ONE)

- Ⓐ Divorced (SKIP TO Q.63)
- Ⓑ Widowed (SKIP TO Q.63)
- Ⓒ Separated (SKIP TO Q.63)
- Ⓓ Never married (SKIP TO Q.65)
- Ⓔ Not married but living with an unrelated adult of the opposite sex (GO TO Q.58. ANSWER Qs.58-62 FOR THIS PERSON)
- Ⓕ Married (GO TO Q.58)

58. What was your spouse (husband or wife) doing the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Ⓐ He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- Ⓑ Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- Ⓒ Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Ⓓ Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.)
- Ⓔ Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Ⓕ Keeping house (without other job)
- Ⓖ Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- Ⓗ Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

59. Did your spouse hold a job the *first week of February 1984*? (MARK ONE)

- Ⓐ Yes (GO TO Q.60)
- Ⓑ No (SKIP TO Q.61)

60. Please describe below the job your spouse held during the *first week of February 1984*.

A. What kind of business or industry was this?  
(For example, shoe store, restaurant, etc.)

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Office	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
Use	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
Only	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

B. What kind of job or occupation did he or she have in this business or industry? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.)

(WRITE IN) \_\_\_\_\_

Office	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
Use	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨
Only	①	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨

C. What were his or her most frequent activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, typing and filing, etc.) (WRITE IN)

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

D. Was he or she: (MARK ONE)

- Ⓐ An employee of a PRIVATE company, bank, business, school, or individual working for wages, salary or commissions?
- Ⓑ A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local institution or school)?
- Ⓒ Self-employed in his or her OWN business, professional practice, or farm?
- Ⓓ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?
- Ⓔ Working WITHOUT PAY in volunteer job?

E. When did he or she start working at this job? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR		
<input type="radio"/> Jan.	<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> 1976 or before	<input type="radio"/> 1979	<input type="radio"/> 1983
<input type="radio"/> Feb.	<input type="radio"/> Jun.	<input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> 1977	<input type="radio"/> 1980	<input type="radio"/> 1984
<input type="radio"/> Mar.	<input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1981	
<input type="radio"/> Apr.	<input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Dec.		<input type="radio"/> 1978	<input type="radio"/> 1982

F. Is he or she currently working at this job? (MARK ONE)

Yes       No ➔ (IF NO, MARK ONE FOR MONTH LEFT)

- |                                |                             |                            |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> February | <input type="radio"/> April | <input type="radio"/> June |
| <input type="radio"/> March    | <input type="radio"/> May   | <input type="radio"/> July |

G. How many hours did he or she usually work at this job in an average week? (WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

HOURS PER WEEK		
0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

H. In an average week, approximately how much did he or she earn at this job? (Report his or her gross earnings before taxes or other deductions. If not paid by the week, please estimate.) (WRITE IN; ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

APPROXIMATE \$ EARNINGS DURING AVERAGE WEEK				
0	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
2	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
3	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
5	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
6	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
9	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

61. As of the first week of February 1984, what was the highest level of education that your husband or wife had attained? (MARK ONE)

- Some high school, or less
  - Finished high school or earned a high school equivalency diploma or certificate
  - Less than two years
  - Two years or more
  - Less than two years of college
  - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
  - Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
  - Master's degree or equivalent
  - Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
  - Don't know
- } Vocational, trade, or business school after high school
- } College program

Now please think back to October 1, 1983. If you were married then, what was your husband or wife doing in October 1983? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

IF YOU WERE NOT MARRIED AT THAT TIME, MARK OVAL HERE  AND GO TO Q.63.

- Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy)
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Keeping house (without other job)
- On temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- Other (DESCRIBE) \_\_\_\_\_

63. How many times have you been married? (MARK ONE)

- Never (SKIP TO Q.65)
- Once (GO TO Q.64)
- Twice (GO TO Q.64)
- Three or more times (GO TO Q.64)

64. Now we would like some information about your current or most recent marriage and any past marriage(s). Please start with your current or most recent marriage and then report the one(s) before that, if any.

	(1) Current or most recent marriage	(2) Previous marriage	(3) Previous marriage
<b>A. When did this marriage begin? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)</b>	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul. <input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug. <input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep. <input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct. <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov. <input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.  <input type="radio"/> 1978 or before <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982 <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul. <input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug. <input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep. <input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct. <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov. <input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.  <input type="radio"/> 1978 or before <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982 <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul. <input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug. <input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep. <input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct. <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov. <input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.  <input type="radio"/> 1978 or before <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982 <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984
<b>B. When did this marriage end? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR AND COMPLETE PART C AND D)</b>	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul. <input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug. <input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep. <input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct. <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov. <input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.  <input type="radio"/> 1978 or before <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982 <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul. <input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug. <input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep. <input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct. <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov. <input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.  <input type="radio"/> 1978 or before <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982 <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul. <input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug. <input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep. <input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct. <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov. <input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.  <input type="radio"/> 1978 or before <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982 <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984
<b>(IF STILL MARRIED, MARK OVAL HERE → GO TO COLUMN 2 OR Q.65)</b>	<input type="radio"/> Still Married		
<b>C. How did this marriage end? (MARK ONE)</b>	<input type="radio"/> Separation <input type="radio"/> Divorce or annulment <input type="radio"/> Death	<input type="radio"/> Separation <input type="radio"/> Divorce or annulment <input type="radio"/> Death	<input type="radio"/> Separation <input type="radio"/> Divorce or annulment <input type="radio"/> Death
<b>IF NOW SEPARATED, ANSWER D:</b>			
<b>D. When did you stop living together with your spouse? (MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)</b>	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul. <input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug. <input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep. <input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct. <input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov. <input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.  <input type="radio"/> 1978 or before <input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982 <input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983 <input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984		

How many children, altogether, do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="radio"/> None (SKIP TO Q.68) | <input type="radio"/> Four (GO TO Q.66)        |
| <input type="radio"/> One (GO TO Q.66)    | <input type="radio"/> Five (GO TO Q.66)        |
| <input type="radio"/> Two (GO TO Q.66)    | <input type="radio"/> Six or more (GO TO Q.66) |
| <input type="radio"/> Three (GO TO Q.66)  |  |

66. Did you have any children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) as of the first week of February 1984? (MARK ONE)

Yes (ANSWER A)

No (SKIP TO Q.68)

A. How many children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) did you have as of the first week of February 1984?  
(WRITE IN AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN:

0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

67. Next we would like some information about your children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren). Please enter information about your first child and then report the one(s) after that, if any.

A. What is the birth date of this child?  
(MARK OVALS FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

	First Child	Second Child	If more than two: Most Recent (Last) Child
	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul.	<input type="radio"/> Jan. <input type="radio"/> Jul.
	<input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug.	<input type="radio"/> Feb. <input type="radio"/> Aug.
	<input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep.	<input type="radio"/> Mar. <input type="radio"/> Sep.
	<input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct.	<input type="radio"/> Apr. <input type="radio"/> Oct.
	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov.	<input type="radio"/> May <input type="radio"/> Nov.
	<input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.	<input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.	<input type="radio"/> Jun. <input type="radio"/> Dec.
	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before	<input type="radio"/> 1978 or before
	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982	<input type="radio"/> 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1982
	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983	<input type="radio"/> 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1983
	<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984	<input type="radio"/> 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1984
B. Is the child adopted, a stepchild, or a foster-care child, or a child born to you? (MARK ONE)	<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Foster-care	<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Foster-care	<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Foster-care

# INCOME

68. What is the best estimate of your income before taxes for (a) *ALL OF 1982*, and (b) *ALL OF 1983*? If married, include your spouse's income in the total. **DO NOT INCLUDE LOANS.** Please make a dollar amount entry on each line. If you did not receive any income from a source, enter a zero, "0".

(WRITE IN AMOUNTS AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS. START WITH PART a, COLUMN 1 AND CONTINUE THROUGH PART n IN COLUMN 4 ON NEXT PAGE.)

IF YOU HAVE NO SPOUSE: MARK OVAL HERE

COLUMN 1 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983	COLUMN 2 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983
a. Your own wages, salaries, commissions, or tips. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$		e. Social Security benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$	
b. Your own net income from a business or farm. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$		f. Veteran's benefits (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$	
c. Your spouse's (husband or wife) wages, salaries, commissions, or tips, and his or her net income from a business or farm. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$		g. Your unemployment compensation. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$	
d. Dividends, interest, rental income, investment income (include spouse's) IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$		h. Your spouse's unemployment compensation. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$	

CONTINUE WITH PART e, COLUMN 2

CONTINUE WITH PART i, COLUMN 3

COLUMN 3 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983	COLUMN 4 SOURCE	Amount Received 1982	Amount Received 1983																																																																																																																																																																																																								
i. Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc. (include spouse's). IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	l. Your spouse's scholar- ships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
j. Income you (and your spouse) received as gifts from relatives or friends. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	m. Nontaxable income not included above (include spouse's). IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
k. Your scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	n. TOTAL INCOME (ADD TOGETHER PARTS a-m)	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	\$ <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr></table>	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																									
2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																									
3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																									
4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																									
5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																									
6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																									
7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																									
8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																									
9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																									

CONTINUE WITH PART I, COLUMN 4

**EXPERIENCES AND OPINIONS**

69. During weekdays, about how many hours *per day* do you watch TV? (MARK ONE)

- Ⓐ Don't watch TV during weekdays
- Ⓑ Less than 1 hour
- Ⓒ 1 hour or more, less than 2
- Ⓓ 2 hours or more, less than 3
- Ⓔ 3 hours or more, less than 4
- Ⓕ 4 hours or more, less than 5
- Ⓖ 5 hours or more, less than 6
- Ⓗ 6 hours or more, less than 7
- Ⓘ 7 hours or more, less than 8
- Ⓚ 8 hours or more

70. Are you registered to vote? (MARK ONE)

- ① Yes
- ② No

71. Between March 1982 and the end of February 1984 have you voted in a local, state, or national election? (MARK ONE)

- ① Yes
- ② No

72. How important is each of the following to you in your life?  
(MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	Not important	Somewhat important	Very important
a. Being successful in my line of work.....	①	②	③
b. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life.....	①	②	③
c. Having lots of money .....	①	②	③
d. Having strong friendships.....	①	②	③
e. Being able to find steady work .....	①	②	③
f. Being a leader in my community .....	①	②	③
g. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had.....	①	②	③
h. Living close to parents and relatives .....	①	②	③
i. Getting away from this area of the country.....	①	②	③
j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities.....	①	②	③
k. Having children.....	①	②	③
l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests.....	①	②	③

**INFORMATION FOR FUTURE FOLLOW-UP**

ID:     -   -

1. PRINT your name, address and telephone number (where you can be reached during the coming year).

Your Name: _____ Spouse's Full Name: _____	
Street Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER: ( _____ )	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone.....1 Person listed above.....2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY).....3

2. PRINT name, address and telephone number of your parents (or one parent).

Parent's Name: _____	
Street Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER: ( _____ )	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone.....1 Person listed above.....2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY).....3

3. PRINT the names and addresses of two other people who will know where to get in touch with you during the coming year. (List no more than one person who now lives with you) Remember to record the relationship of these persons to you (for example, friend, sister, cousin, etc.).

Name: _____ RELATIONSHIP TO YOU: _____	
Street Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER: ( _____ )	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone.....1 Person listed above.....2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY).....3

Name: _____ RELATIONSHIP TO YOU: _____	
Street Address: _____	
City: _____	State: _____ Zip: _____
TELEPHONE NUMBER: ( _____ )	
IN WHOSE NAME IS THE TELEPHONE NUMBER LISTED? (MARK ONE)	No phone.....1 Person listed above.....2 Other (PLEASE SPECIFY).....3

Please give the following information about yourself:

DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_ CIRCLE ONE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Month \_\_\_\_\_ Day \_\_\_\_\_ Year  
 SEX: Female .....1  
 Male .....2

**Social Security Account Number**

Please print your Social Security number in the space below.

Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any later information gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 1221e-1).

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Social Security Number

**HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND**

**PERMISSION FORM**

This form is to request your signed permission to have your school give us certain school record information and to obtain your social security number. The information will be used solely for purposes of this survey. We wish to thank you in advance for your help and cooperation.

**School Record Information**

Please give **HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND** a copy of my college transcript. This information includes grade point averages, honors and awards.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

PRINT Name  
Signed Above \_\_\_\_\_

Street  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

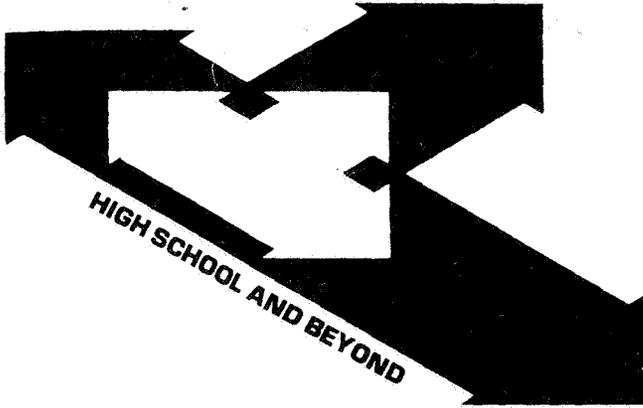
City/State/  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Today's Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION**

**THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS FORM IS PART OF THE SYSTEM OF RECORDS AS DEFINED BY THE PRIVACY ACT. THE INFORMATION WILL BE PROTECTED TO THE EXTENT PERMISSIBLE UNDER THE PRIVACY ACT.**





# THIRD FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

Prepared for: U.S. Department of Education  
Center for Statistics

by: NORC, A Social Science Research Center  
University of Chicago

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Form Approved  
O.M.B. No. 1850-0557  
App. Exp.: 10/31/86

ED/CS Form No. 2422-1

1986



X  
X  
X



---

The Federal Privacy Act of 1974 requires that each survey respondent be informed of the following:

- (1) This survey is authorized by law (20 USC 1221e-1). While you are not required to respond, your cooperation will make the results of this survey comprehensive, accurate, and timely.
- (2) You are subject to no penalty for not providing all or any part of the requested information.
- (3) The purpose for which this information is to be used is to provide statistics on a national sample of students as they move out of the American high school system into the critical years of early adulthood. These statistics will be related to postsecondary educational costs and financial aid and other factors on the educational, work, and career choices of young adults.
- (4) The routine uses of these data will be statistical in nature as detailed in paragraph 9 of Appendix B of the Department Regulations (34 CFR 5b) published in the Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 92, May 9, 1980.

---

**NOTE:** The O.M.B. approval number listed on the front cover does not apply to questions marked with an asterisk (\*). These questions are supported by a research grant which, under Federal Regulations, is not subject to O.M.B. approval.

<b>INTERVIEWER USE ONLY</b>	
INT.	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISP.	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

X  
X  
X



**BEFORE YOU START . . . READ THIS!**

**ANSWERING DIRECTIONS**

Doing out this questionnaire is as easy as 1-2-3!

Questions on which you respond by filling in an oval, please make heavy black marks that completely fill the oval. If you make a mistake, completely erase the incorrect answer and enter the correct one.

**CORRECT MARKS**



**INCORRECT MARKS**



Please do not make stray marks of any kind. If any stray marks are made by accident, please erase them completely.

Instructions are included with each question. Below are examples of the different kinds of instructions you will see and the correct way to answer each kind of question. Be sure to use the No. 2 pencil we have provided. Do not use a ballpoint or felt-tip pen.

**CIRCLE OR MARK ANSWER CATEGORIES:**

It is important to circle or mark (as specified) one or more numbers that go with your answers.

**EXAMPLE A**

What is the color of your eyes? (MARK ONE)

- Brown
- Blue
- Green
- Another color

"My eyes are green."

**EXAMPLE B**

Last week did you do any of the following?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- See a play
- Go to a movie
- Attend a sporting event

"Last week I saw a movie and a play."

**EXAMPLE C**

Do you plan to do any of the following next week?  
(CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	Not Sure
a. Visit a relative	1	2	3
b. Go to a museum	1	2	3
c. Go to a library	1	2	3

"I don't plan to visit a relative next week. I may go to a museum and I'm definitely going to the library."

**EXAMPLE D**

Where do you usually buy the following reading materials?  
(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)

	News-stand	Drug-store	Book-store	Other	Never Buy
a. Newspaper	1	1	1	1	1
b. Magazines	1	1	1	1	1
c. Paperback books	1	1	1	1	1

"I usually buy newspapers at a newsstand. I buy magazines at newsstands or drugstores. I don't buy paperback books."

**EXAMPLE E**

What is your favorite sport?  
(MARK ONE)

- Football
- Baseball
- Basketball
- Other (WRITE IN) →

ICE HOCKEY

(On write-in items, please confine writing to inside the box.)

"My favorite sport is ice hockey."

2. AMOUNTS OF MONEY ARE ENTERED IN BOXES:

EXAMPLE A Salary of \$6.50 an hour.

RIGHT: \$   ,   6 .   50

WRONG: \$   ~~650~~

EXAMPLE B My television costs \$500.

RIGHT: \$   ,   500 .   00

WRONG: \$ ~~500~~

3. DATES AND OTHER NUMBERS ARE ALSO ENTERED IN BOXES OR GRIDS:

EXAMPLE A How many hours did you work last week? (WRITE IN BELOW)

"I worked 5 hours."

0  5

RIGHT

~~5~~

WRONG

EXAMPLE B June, 1983

RIGHT:  0  6       8  3  
MONTH                  YEAR

WRONG:  ~~6       8  3~~  
MONTH                  YEAR

EXAMPLE C Number of Children

RIGHT:  0  3

WRONG:  ~~3~~

EXAMPLE D

February 23, 1964

RIGHT →

MONTH		DAY						YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 1	<input type="radio"/> 7	<input type="radio"/> 13	<input type="radio"/> 19	<input type="radio"/> 25	<input type="radio"/> 31	<input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 65
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 2	<input type="radio"/> 8	<input type="radio"/> 14	<input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 26		<input type="radio"/> 61	<input type="radio"/> 66
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> 3	<input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 15	<input type="radio"/> 21	<input type="radio"/> 27		<input type="radio"/> 62	<input type="radio"/> 67
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> 4	<input type="radio"/> 10	<input type="radio"/> 16	<input type="radio"/> 22	<input type="radio"/> 28		<input type="radio"/> 63	<input type="radio"/> 68
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> 5	<input type="radio"/> 11	<input type="radio"/> 17	<input checked="" type="radio"/> 23	<input type="radio"/> 29		<input checked="" type="radio"/> 64	
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> 6	<input type="radio"/> 12	<input type="radio"/> 18	<input type="radio"/> 24	<input type="radio"/> 30			

# BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1. What is today's date?

MONTH		DAY					
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> June	1	7	13	19	25	31
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> July	2	8	14	20	26	
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Aug	3	9	15	21	27	
<input type="radio"/> May		4	10	16	22	28	
		5	11	17	23	29	
		6	12	18	24	30	

2. What is your birthdate?

MONTH		DAY						YEAR	
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	1	7	13	19	25	31	<input type="radio"/> 60	<input type="radio"/> 65
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	2	8	14	20	26		<input type="radio"/> 61	<input type="radio"/> 66
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	3	9	15	21	27		<input type="radio"/> 62	<input type="radio"/> 67
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	4	10	16	22	28		<input type="radio"/> 63	<input type="radio"/> 68
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	5	11	17	23	29		<input type="radio"/> 64	
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	6	12	18	24	30			

3. What were you doing the first week of February 1986? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

§

- a. Working for pay at a full-time or part-time job..... 1
- b. Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college  
(for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)..... 1
- c. Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college ..... 1
- d. Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, dentistry, etc.) ..... 1
- e. Serving in an apprenticeship program or government training program..... 1
- f. Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy) ..... 1
- g. Keeping house (without other job)..... 1
- h. Holding a job but on temporary layoff from work or waiting to report to work ..... 1
- i. Looking for work ..... 1
- j. Taking a break from working and from school ..... 1
- k. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) ..... 1

4. With whom did you live the first week of February 1986? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. I lived alone
- b. Father
- c. Other male guardian  
(stepfather or foster father)
- d. Mother
- e. Other female guardian  
(stepmother or foster mother)
- f. Brother(s) and/or sister(s)  
(including step- or half-)
- g. Grandparents
- h. My husband/wife
- i. My child or my children
- j. Other relative(s) (children or adults)
- k. Non-relative(s) (children or adults)

5. How many brothers and sisters do you have in each of the age groups below? Please include step-brothers and step-sisters if they live, or have lived, in the same household. (CIRCLE ONE ON EACH LINE)

How many brothers and sisters do you have who are:	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five or More
5 or more years older .....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 04 and 05 years older .....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 03 and 04 years older .....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 02 and 03 years older .....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 01 and 02 years older .....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Up to 01 year older .....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Same age as you.....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Up to 01 year younger.....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 01 and 02 years younger.....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 02 and 03 years younger.....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 03 and 04 years younger.....	00	01	02	03	04	05
Between 04 and 05 years younger.....	00	01	02	03	04	05
5 or more years younger .....	00	01	02	03	04	05

6. a. As of the first week of February 1986, did you own a house, apartment, co-op, condominium or mobile home? (MARK ONE)

Yes       No

b. How far is your place of residence from the city or community where you lived in your last year of high school? (MARK ONE)

- Same place I lived in when I was in my last year of high school
- Less than 50 miles
- 50 to 99 miles
- 100 to 199 miles
- 200 to 499 miles
- 500 miles or more

# WORK EXPERIENCE

In this section, we would like to find out about the jobs you have held, particularly in the period between March 1984 and the present time. Include full-time jobs, part-time jobs, apprenticeships, on-the-job training, military service and so on.

We are interested in learning about the kinds of jobs you have held, the hours you worked and your income from these jobs, the level of your job satisfaction and the relation of your training and education to your work experience. This information will help us better understand the movement of young people into the world of work and the reasons for changes in job situations.

---

7. Between March 1984 and the present time, did you hold a full-time or part-time job of any kind? This includes § PAID jobs, VOLUNTEER jobs, working WITHOUT PAY on a family farm or business or being in the MILITARY. (CIRCLE ONE)

1. Yes (CONTINUE TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW)
  2. No (SKIP TO Q. 15)
- 

## IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

We would like information about all of the jobs you had since March 1984. Start with your current or most recent job and work backward in time to March 1984. There is room to discuss four jobs. Since March 1984 . . .

IF YOU ONLY HAD ONE JOB:

Enter that job at Q.8; answer parts A-L.

IF YOU HAD TWO JOBS:

Enter current or most recent job at Q.8 and the 2nd most recent job at Q.9; answer parts A-L.

IF YOU HAD THREE JOBS:

Continue as above

IF YOU HAVE HAD MORE THAN 4 JOBS:

Enter the most recent three jobs in Qs.8 to 10 and then enter the job you held in March 1984 or the first job thereafter in Q.11.

IF YOU HELD TWO JOBS AT THE SAME TIME:

Enter both jobs but enter them on separate pages.

IF YOU HAVE BEEN IN THE MILITARY:

Please consider your entire military experience as one job.

**8. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)**

**A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN**

↓

**B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN**

↓

**C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN**

↓

**D. On this job were you (MARK ONE)**

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

**E. When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)**

§

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	--	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	--	--	--	--	--

**F. Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life-guard, ski-instructor) (MARK ONE)**

Yes       No

**G. Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job. (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE) (WRITE IN)**

↓

\$ 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)**

- Hourly .....01      Monthly .....04
- Weekly .....02      Yearly .....05
- Bi-weekly .....03      Working without pay .....06

H. Write in below your current salary (before deductions) on this job or your salary at the time you left. (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$ 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 , 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 . 

--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- |                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hourly.....01     | Monthly .....04             |
| Weekly.....02     | Yearly .....05              |
| Bi-weekly .....03 | Working without pay .....06 |

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN BELOW)

HOURS PER WEEK: 

--	--	--

J. How did you find this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- School employment or placement service
- Public employment service
- Private employment agency
- Newspaper advertisement
- Checked with employer directly
- Through a relative
- Through a friend
- Civil Service application
- Union registration
- Other (WRITE IN)

↓

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)
- School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)
- Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc., unsatisfactory
- Found a better job or was promoted
- Moved elsewhere
- Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)
- Other (WRITE IN)

↓

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Did you hold any other jobs since March 1, 1984? (CIRCLE ONE)

§

1. Yes (ENTER 2ND JOB AT Q.9)
2. No (SKIP TO Q. 12)

9. SECOND MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN

↓

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN

↓

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN

↓

D. On this job were you (MARK ONE)

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

\$

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	--	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	--	--	--	--	--

F. Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life-guard, ski-instructor) (MARK ONE)

- Yes                       No

G. Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job. (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

↓

\$ 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 . 

--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly.....01                      Monthly .....04
- Weekly.....02                      Yearly .....05
- Bi-weekly .....03                      Working without pay .....06

H. Write in below your current salary (before deductions) on this job or your salary at the time you left. (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE OF THE EXACT AMOUNT, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

(WRITE IN)

\$ [ ] [ ] [ ] , [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ]

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly.....01                      Monthly .....04
- Weekly.....02                      Yearly .....05
- Bi-weekly .....03                      Working without pay .....06

I. About how many hours a week did or do you usually work in this job? (WRITE IN BELOW)

HOURS PER WEEK: [ ] [ ] [ ]

J. How did you find this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- School employment or placement service
- Public employment service
- Private employment agency
- Newspaper advertisement
- Checked with employer directly
- Through a relative
- Through a friend
- Civil Service application
- Union registration
- Other (WRITE IN)

[ ]

K. Why did you leave this job? (MARK THE ONE MOST IMPORTANT CATEGORY)

- Job ended (temporary job, laid off, or fired)
- School-related reasons (graduated, school started, school year ended)
- Quit because job, hours, or pay, etc. unsatisfactory
- Found a better job or was promoted
- Moved elsewhere
- Health-related reasons (illness, injury, pregnancy)
- Other (WRITE IN)

[ ]

STILL HAVE THIS JOB

L. Did you hold any other jobs since March 1, 1984? (CIRCLE ONE)

§

- 1. Yes (ENTER 3RD JOB AT Q.10)
- 2. No (SKIP TO Q. 12)

10. THIRD MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN

↓

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN

↓

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN

↓

D. On this job were you (MARK ONE)

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

\$

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	--	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	--	--	--	--	--

F. Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life-guard, ski-instructor) (MARK ONE)

Yes       No

G. Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job. (AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE) (WRITE IN)

↓

\$ 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly .....01      Monthly .....04
- Weekly .....02      Yearly .....05
- Bi-weekly .....03      Working without pay .....06





**BEFORE YOU START ... READ THIS!**

**FILLING OUT THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS AS EASY AS 1 - 2 - 3!**

**INSTRUCTIONS ARE INCLUDED WITH EACH QUESTION. BELOW ARE EXAMPLES OF THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF INSTRUCTIONS YOU WILL SEE, AND THE CORRECT WAY TO ANSWER EACH KIND OF QUESTION.**

**EXAMPLE A: (MARK ONE)**

**WHAT IS THE COLOR OF YOUR EYES? (MARK ONE)**

- Ⓐ BROWN                      ● GREEN
- Ⓑ BLUE                        Ⓒ ANOTHER COLOR

*IF THE COLOR OF YOUR EYES IS GREEN, YOU WOULD MARK THE OVAL TO THE LEFT OF "GREEN."*

**EXAMPLE B: (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

**LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)**

- Ⓐ SEE A PLAY
- GO TO A MOVIE
- ATTEND A SPORTING EVENT

*IF YOU WENT TO A MOVIE AND ATTENDED A SPORTING EVENT LAST WEEK, YOU WOULD MARK THE TWO OVALS AS SHOWN.*

**EXAMPLE C: (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH LINE)**

**WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES DO YOU USUALLY DO ON A DAILY BASIS?**

- |  | DAY<br>(MORNING &<br>AFTERNOON) | NIGHT |
|--|---------------------------------|-------|
| A. ATTEND CLASSES .....                | ●                               | Ⓒ     |
| B. STUDY .....                         | Ⓐ                               | ●     |
| C. WORK FOR PAY .....                  | ●                               | Ⓒ     |
| D. EXERCISE OR COMPETE IN SPORTS ..... | ●                               | Ⓒ     |
| E. WATCH T.V. ....                     | Ⓐ                               | Ⓒ     |
| F. VISIT WITH FRIENDS .....            | Ⓐ                               | ●     |

*IF YOU USUALLY ATTEND CLASS, WORK FOR PAY, AND EXERCISE OR COMPETE IN SPORTS DURING THE DAY, STUDY AND VISIT WITH FRIENDS AT NIGHT, YOU WOULD MARK THE OVALS AS SHOWN.*

**EXAMPLE D: (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)**

**DO YOU PLAN TO DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NEXT WEEK?**

- |                           | YES | NOT<br>SURE | NO |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------|----|
| A. VISIT A RELATIVE ..... | Ⓐ   | Ⓒ           | ●  |
| B. GO TO A MUSEUM .....   | Ⓐ   | ●           | Ⓒ  |
| C. GO TO A LIBRARY .....  | ●   | Ⓒ           | Ⓒ  |

*IF YOU DON'T PLAN TO VISIT A RELATIVE NEXT WEEK, MAY GO TO A MUSEUM, AND ARE DEFINITELY GOING TO THE LIBRARY, YOU WOULD MARK THE OVALS AS SHOWN.*

**EXAMPLE E:**

**WHAT IS YOUR FAVORITE SPORT? (MARK ONE)**

- Ⓐ FOOTBALL                      Ⓒ BASKETBALL
- Ⓑ BASEBALL                      ● OTHER (WRITE IN) ICE HOCKEY

*IF YOUR FAVORITE SPORT IS ICE HOCKEY, YOU WOULD ENTER "ICE HOCKEY" ON THE LINE AS SHOWN AND MARK THE OVAL.*

**EXAMPLE F: (WRITE IN AMOUNT AND MARK APPROPRIATE OVALS)**

**HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU WORK?**

2	0
1	1
●	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

*IF YOU WORK 20 HOURS PER WEEK, YOU WOULD WRITE "2" IN THE FIRST BOX, "0" IN THE SECOND BOX, AND FILL IN THE CORRESPONDING OVALS BELOW EACH NUMBER.*

—OR—

*FILL IN THE CORRESPONDING OVALS BESIDE EACH NUMBER.*

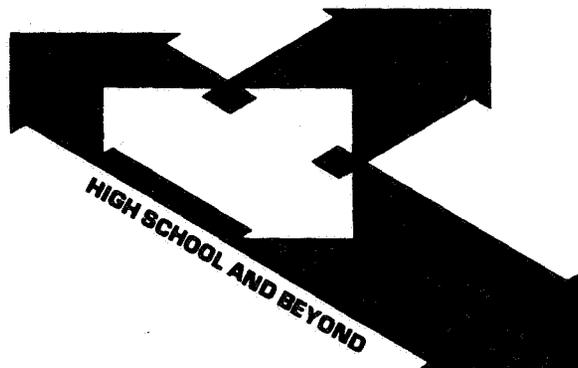
OR

2	Ⓐ	●	Ⓒ	Ⓒ	Ⓒ	Ⓒ	Ⓒ
0	●	Ⓐ	Ⓒ	Ⓒ	Ⓒ	Ⓒ	Ⓒ

**WE HOPE YOU WILL ANSWER EVERY QUESTION THAT APPLIES TO YOU, BUT YOU MAY SKIP ANY QUESTION YOU DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.**

**THE FEDERAL PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 REQUIRES THAT EACH SURVEY RESPONDENT BE INFORMED OF THE FOLLOWING:**

- (1) THIS SURVEY IS AUTHORIZED BY LAW (20 USC 1221E-1). WHILE YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO RESPOND, YOUR COOPERATION IS NEEDED TO MAKE THE RESULTS OF THIS SURVEY COMPREHENSIVE, ACCURATE, AND TIMELY.**
- (2) YOU ARE SUBJECT TO NO PENALTY FOR NOT PROVIDING ALL OR ANY PART OF THE REQUESTED INFORMATION.**
- (3) THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THIS INFORMATION IS TO BE USED IS TO PROVIDE STATISTICS ON A NATIONAL SAMPLE OF STUDENTS AS THEY MOVE OUT OF THE AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL SYSTEM INTO THE CRITICAL YEARS OF EARLY ADULTHOOD AND RELATE THESE STATISTICS TO POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL COSTS AND FINANCIAL AID AND OTHER FACTORS ON THE EDUCATIONAL, WORK, AND CAREER CHOICES OF YOUNG ADULTS.**
- (4) THE ROUTINE USES OF THESE DATA WILL BE STATISTICAL IN NATURE AS DETAILED IN PARAGRAPH 9 OF APPENDIX B OF THE DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS (34 CFR 5B) PUBLISHED IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER, VOL.45, NO. 92, MAY 9, 1980.**



## 1980 SENIOR COHORT SECOND FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONNAIRE

Dear Participant:

Thank you for accepting our invitation to continue your participation in High School and Beyond. Through completion of this questionnaire, valuable information obtained from young people themselves can be used by policymakers to improve the education system for future students. Their goal is to prepare students for productive and meaningful roles in an increasingly complex and changing society.

ID #:     -   -

NAME:

First \_\_\_\_\_

Last \_\_\_\_\_

Prepared for  
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS  
by  
THE NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

11. FOURTH MOST RECENT JOB HELD SINCE MARCH 1984 (ANSWER PARTS A-L)

A. What kind of job or occupation did you or do you have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, assembler, etc.) WRITE IN

\_\_\_\_\_

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, retail shoe store, restaurant, electronic assembly plant) WRITE IN

\_\_\_\_\_

C. What were your main activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, putting computer boards together) WRITE IN

\_\_\_\_\_

D. On this job were you (MARK ONE)

- Employee of a PRIVATE company
- GOVERNMENT employee (federal, state, local)
- Self-employed in your OWN business
- Working WITHOUT PAY on a family business or farm
- Working WITHOUT PAY in a volunteer job

E. When were you working at this job? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	--	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	--	--	--	--	--

F. Was this a seasonal job? (For example, harvester, life-guard, ski-instructor) (MARK ONE)

- Yes       No

G. Write in below your starting salary (before deductions) on this job.  
(AVERAGE IN ANY TIPS OR COMMISSION. IF YOU ARE NOT SURE, GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)  
(WRITE IN)

\$ \_\_\_\_\_,\_\_\_\_\_.\_\_\_\_

Is the figure you entered an hourly, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly or yearly wage? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly.....01      Monthly .....04
- Weekly.....02      Yearly .....05
- Bi-weekly .....03      Working without pay .....06



12. Have you received formal training to do your current (or most recent) job? (Do not include on-the-job or employer training.) (CIRCLE ONE)

1. Yes (GO TO A)
2. No (SKIP TO Q.13)

A. Where did you receive this training? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- High school
- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Apprenticeship or government training program
- Junior or community college
- College or university (four years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- Military service
- Other (DESCRIBE)

↓

B. How did your training relate to your experiences on this job? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- I was able to apply most of what I learned in school
- I would have liked more job-related training before I started working
- The way the job was done was different from the way I was trained
- I did not use, on the job, the tools or equipment I was trained to use
- I could have gotten my job without the training
- I realized I had taken coursework associated with my training which was not helpful in performing my job
- Most of what I did on the job I learned to do in school
- I considered myself to be doing as well as others with similar training
- I considered going to school and getting the training a wise choice

C. Did your training include instruction in the use of machines or equipment (include instruction in the operation of office machines, computers, machine tools, vehicles, or other such equipment)? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER D)
- No (SKIP TO Q.13)

D. Thinking about the formal training you have received, was the equipment on which you were trained up to date? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

13. Have you held a full-time job at any time between March 1984, and the end of February 1986? (CIRCLE ONE)

1. Yes (ANSWER A)                      2. No (SKIP TO Q.14)

A. Considering the most recent full-time job you have held, did you receive or participate in any type of employer-provided training benefits or training programs? (CIRCLE ONE)

1. Yes (CONTINUE WITH B)                      2. No (SKIP TO Q.14)

B. Circle "1" in Column 1 for each type of training benefit or program you participated in. Then record the number of hours per week in Column 2 and the total number of weeks in Column 3.

<u>COLUMN 1</u> TYPES OF TRAINING PROGRAMS OR TRAINING BENEFITS	<u>COLUMN 2</u> NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK	<u>COLUMN 3</u> TOTAL NUMBER OF WEEKS
(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)		
Employer-provided job training during working hours on employer premises ..... 1		
Informal on-the-job training (e.g., assigned to work with someone for instruction or guidance, etc.)..... 1		
Employer-provided education or training during working hours away from employer premises..... 1		
Tuition aid and/or financial assistance for attending educational institutions after working hours ..... 1		
Other ..... 1 (PLEASE SPECIFY) →		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>		

14. How satisfied were you with the following aspects of your present or most recent job? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	Very <u>Satisfied</u>	<u>Satisfied</u>	<u>Dissatisfied</u>	Very <u>Dissatisfied</u>
a. Pay and fringe benefits . . . . .	○	○	○	○
b. Importance and challenge . . . . .	○	○	○	○
c. Working conditions . . . . .	○	○	○	○
d. Opportunity for promotion and advancement with this employer . . . . .	○	○	○	○
e. Opportunity for promotion and advancement in this line of work . . . . .	○	○	○	○
f. Opportunity to use past training and education . . . . .	○	○	○	○
g. Security and permanence . . . . .	○	○	○	○
h. Supervisor(s) . . . . .	○	○	○	○
i. Opportunity for developing new skills . . . . .	○	○	○	○
j. The pride and respect I received from my family and friends by being in this line of work . . . . .	○	○	○	○
k. Relationships with co-workers . . . . .	○	○	○	○
l. Job as a whole . . . . .	○	○	○	○

15. Write in here the name of the job or occupation that you expect or plan to have when you are 30 years old. Even if you are not at all sure, write in your ONE best guess.

A. Which of the categories below comes closest to describing that job? (CIRCLE ONE)

§

- CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent ..... 01
- CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist,  
painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter ..... 02
- FARMER, FARM MANAGER..... 03
- HOMEMAKER (without other job) ..... 04
- LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer ..... 05
- MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator,  
buyer, restaurant manager, government official ..... 06
- MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces..... 07
- OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab,  
bus or truck driver ..... 08
- PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer,  
social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher..... 09
- PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher..... 10
- PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner..... 11
- PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter ..... 12
- SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker ..... 13
- SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary ..... 14
- SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor,  
waiter, waitress..... 15
- TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer ..... 16
- NOT WORKING ..... 17

16. How important is each of the following factors in determining the kind of work you plan to be doing for most of your life? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

- |  | Not<br>Important      | Somewhat<br>Important | Very<br>Important     |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Previous work experience in the area.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| b. Good income to start or within a few years.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| c. Job security and permanence.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| d. Work that seems important and interesting to me.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| e. Freedom to make my own decisions.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| f. Meeting and working with sociable, friendly people.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| g. A job that has high status and prestige.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| h. A job where most problems are quite difficult and challenging.....  | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| i. A job which allows you to establish roots in a community and<br>not have to move from place to place..... | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| j. A job which leaves a lot of time for other things in my life.....   | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

# PERIODS UNEMPLOYED

17. Between March 1984 and the present time, were you ever without a job, available for work, and looking § for work at the same time? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1. Yes (ANSWER A-D)
- 2. No (SKIP TO Q.18)

A. During which months or parts of a month were you without a job, available for work, and looking for work? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984			<input type="radio"/>									
1985	<input type="radio"/>											
1986	<input type="radio"/>											

B. During the most recent period indicated above, on average about how many hours per week did you spend actively looking for work? (ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

HOURS PER WEEK

C. What was the lowest salary or wage rate you would have accepted during the most recent period indicated above? (ENTER AMOUNT BELOW)

SALARY OR WAGE RATE: \$   ,    .

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Hourly..... 01
- Weekly..... 02
- Monthly ..... 04
- Yearly ..... 03

D. Did you receive unemployment insurance at any time during these years? (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR)

<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>
<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> Yes
<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> No



20. Since March 1984, have you attended and taken classes for credit at any school such as a college or university, § graduate or professional school, service academy or school, business school, trade school, technical institute, vocational school, community college, and so forth? **DO NOT INCLUDE ARMED FORCES TRAINING PROGRAMS, MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAMS, OR NONCREDIT COURSES.** (CIRCLE ONE)

1. Yes (GO TO INSTRUCTIONS BELOW)

2. No, but attended a college or other postsecondary school after leaving high school and before March, 1984. (GO TO Q.23)

3. No, did not attend a postsecondary school like those listed above after leaving high school. (GO TO Q.35)

### IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

Next we would like information about the schools you have attended between March 1984 and the present time. There is room to provide information about 2 schools. At Q.21 write the name of the school you were attending on March 1, 1984. If you were not in school at that time, enter the name of the first school you attended after March 1, 1984. Answer parts A-J of Q.21 about that school. Provide information about the next school you attended at Q.22.

IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 2 SCHOOLS:

Provide information about the first school you attended in Q.21. At Q.22 provide information about the most recent school you attended.

IF YOU ATTENDED TWO SCHOOLS AT THE SAME TIME:

Provide information about both schools but use a separate question (page) for each.

21. What is the exact name and location of the 1st school you attended after March 1, 1984?

§ (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME)

SCHOOL NAME		
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Junior or community college (2-year)
- College or university (4 years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- Other (WRITE IN) →

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- Public
- Private
- Don't Know

C. When did you attend this school? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS ATTENDED FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

§

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	--	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	--	--	--	--	--

D. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- Freshman
- Sophomore
- Junior
- Senior
- Graduate/Professional student
- Special student
- Other (WRITE IN) →
- School did not classify students
- Don't know

E. During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

F. During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. ENTER HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK: 

--	--

G. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

H. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

- None (SKIP TO J)
- Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): →
- License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): →
- Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- Two-year academic degree or diploma
- Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree
- A Master's Degree or equivalent
- A Ph.D. or equivalent
- An M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent
- Other (WRITE IN): →

(ANSWER I)

I. Did you complete all the requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes    MARK MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED →
- No

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 84
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 85
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> 86
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	

J. Between March 1984 and the present time, did you attend any other school? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1. Yes (GO TO Q.22)
- 2. No (SKIP TO Q.23)

22. What is the exact name and location of the 2nd school you attended after March 1, 1984? (WRITE IN AND DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME. IF YOU ATTENDED MORE THAN 2 SCHOOLS, PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT THE MOST RECENT SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED)

SCHOOL NAME		
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

A. What kind of school is this? (MARK ONE)

- Vocational, trade, business, or other career training school
- Junior or community college (2-year)
- College or university (4 years or more)
- Independent graduate or professional school (medical, dental, law, theology, etc.)
- Other (WRITE IN) →

B. Is this a public or private school? (MARK ONE)

- Public
- Private
- Don't Know

C. When did you attend this school? (CIRCLE ALL THE MONTHS ATTENDED FOR EACH YEAR LISTED)

§

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
1984	--	--	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1985	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
1986	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	--	--	--	--	--

D. During the last month you attended, how were you classified by the school? (MARK ONE)

- Freshman
- Sophomore
- Junior
- Senior
- Graduate/Professional student
- Special student
- Other (WRITE IN) →
- School did not classify students
- Don't know

E. During the last month you attended this school, were you classified as a full-time student? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't know

F. During the last month you attended, about how many hours a week were your classes scheduled to meet? (INCLUDE LECTURES, SHOP, LAB TIME, ETC. ENTER HOURS)

TOTAL HOURS PER WEEK:

--	--

G. During the last month you attended, what was your actual or intended Field of Study or training (for example, agriculture, education, or secretarial, etc.)? (WRITE IN NAME OF SPECIFIED FIELD OR AREA)

H. During the last month you attended, what kind of certificate, license, diploma, or degree were you studying for? (MARK ONE)

- None (SKIP TO J)
- Certificate (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): →
- License (IN WHAT? - WRITE IN): →
- Two- or three-year vocational degree or diploma
- Two-year academic degree or diploma
- Four- or five-year Bachelor's degree
- A Master's Degree or equivalent
- A Ph.D. or equivalent
- An M.D., L.L.B., J.D., D.D.S. or equivalent
- Other (WRITE IN): →

(ANSWER I)

I. Did you complete all the requirements for that certificate, degree or diploma from this school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

MARK MONTH AND YEAR RECEIVED →

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 84
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 85
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> 86
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	

J. Between March 1984 and the present time, did you attend any other school? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

\*23. Please indicate if you have ever seriously considered applying for admission to any of the following graduate degree programs? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Dentistry
- Law
- Medicine
- Master's In Business Administration (MBA) or similar degree
- Master's Degree (not Business Administration)
- Doctoral Degree (Ph.D) in any field

- Other graduate degree (PLEASE SPECIFY) →
- I have never considered applying to a graduate degree program

\*24. Which of the following standardized professional or graduate school admission tests have you ever taken? § (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Dental Admission Test (DAT) ..... 1
- b. Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT or ATGSB) ..... 1
- c. Graduate Record Examination (GRE)..... 1
- d. Law School Admission Test (LSAT) ..... 1
- e. Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) ..... 1
- f. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) ..... 1

- g. I took NO graduate or professional school admission tests ..... 1

\*25. Have you ever applied for admission to a business or management graduate program which offers the MBA or similar degree? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes.....1 (SKIP TO Q.27)
- No.....2 (GO TO Q.26)

\*26. What are the chances that you will apply for admission to a business or management graduate program which offers the MBA or similar degree? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Certain to apply in the future..... 01
  - Very likely to apply..... 02
  - Somewhat likely to apply ..... 03
  - Not very likely to apply ..... 04
  - Not at all likely to apply in the future..... 05
- } (SKIP TO Q.28)

# PLEASE DO NOT WRITE IN SHADED AREA

**\*27. Please list the name and location of the graduate management schools to which you applied. There are spaces to list three schools. If you enrolled in a school, list that school first. For each school, enter the date that you applied, whether you were accepted (and date), and whether you enrolled (and date of enrollment). Indicate whether you received a degree or left without a degree (and the date). PLEASE DO NOT ABBREVIATE THE SCHOOL NAME(S).**

<b>A. School Name:</b>		<b>City &amp; State:</b>	
When did you apply? (Enter Date)	Were you accepted? (CIRCLE ONE)	Did you enroll? (CIRCLE ONE)	Which of the following applies to you?  (CIRCLE ONE)
_____ Month      Year	Accepted .....1 ↓ _____ Month      Year	Yes .....1 ↓ _____ Month      Year	Received degree.....01 Left without degree..02 Still enrolled.....03 Never enrolled.....04
			(ENTER DATE) _____ Month      Year
Not accepted.....2		No.....2	

If you applied to a second school, continue to B. Otherwise skip to Q.28.

<b>B. School Name:</b>		<b>City &amp; State:</b>	
When did you apply? (Enter Date)	Were you accepted? (CIRCLE ONE)	Did you enroll? (CIRCLE ONE)	Which of the following applies to you?  (CIRCLE ONE)
_____ Month      Year	Accepted .....1 ↓ _____ Month      Year	Yes .....1 ↓ _____ Month      Year	Received degree.....01 Left without degree..02 Still enrolled.....03 Never enrolled.....04
			(ENTER DATE) _____ Month      Year
Not accepted.....2		No.....2	

If you applied to a third school, continue to C. Otherwise skip to Q.28.

<b>C. School Name:</b>		<b>City &amp; State:</b>	
When did you apply? (Enter Date)	Were you accepted? (CIRCLE ONE)	Did you enroll? (CIRCLE ONE)	Which of the following applies to you?  (CIRCLE ONE)
_____ Month      Year	Accepted .....1 ↓ _____ Month      Year	Yes .....1 ↓ _____ Month      Year	Received degree.....01 Left without degree..02 Still enrolled.....03 Never enrolled.....04
			(ENTER DATE) _____ Month      Year
Not accepted.....2		No.....2	

28. With regard to your education and training during the last year you were in postsecondary school, how satisfied as a whole were you with the following? (MARK ONE OVAL FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Very satisfied</u>	<u>Somewhat satisfied</u>	<u>Neutral or no opinion</u>	<u>Somewhat dissatisfied</u>	<u>Very dissatisfied</u>
a. The ability, knowledge, and personal qualities of most teachers.....	○	○	○	○	○
b. The social life.....	○	○	○	○	○
c. Development of my work skills.....	○	○	○	○	○
d. My intellectual growth.....	○	○	○	○	○
e. Counseling or job placement.....	○	○	○	○	○
f. The buildings, library, equipment, etc.....	○	○	○	○	○
g. Cultural activities, music, art, drama, etc.....	○	○	○	○	○
h. The intellectual life of the school.....	○	○	○	○	○
i. Course curriculum.....	○	○	○	○	○
j. The quality of the instruction.....	○	○	○	○	○
k. Sports and recreation facilities.....	○	○	○	○	○
l. The financial cost of attending.....	○	○	○	○	○
m. The prestige of the school.....	○	○	○	○	○

29. During which of the following time periods did you attend any school (not including high school)? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

- Any or all months between Fall 1984 - Spring 1985 ..... 1 (ANSWER A)
- Any or all months between Fall 1985 - Spring 1986 ..... 1 (ANSWER B)
- Did not attend school during either of the two periods listed above ..... 1 (SKIP TO Q.33)

A. What were the total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE; ROUND TO THE NEAREST DOLLAR.

Fall 1984-Spring 1985     \$ 

--	--	--	--	--	--

 , 

--	--	--	--	--

B. What were the total annual charges for tuition and fees for each year that you attended school? INCLUDE ALL TUITION AND FEES EVEN IF THEY WERE PAID COMPLETELY OR IN PART BY YOUR PARENTS, A SCHOLARSHIP OR A LOAN. WRITE IN YOUR BEST ESTIMATE; ROUND TO THE NEAREST DOLLAR.

Fall 1985-Spring 1986     \$ 

--	--	--	--	--	--

 , 

--	--	--	--	--

30. Did you receive (or will you receive) any kind of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) to go to school during these time periods? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

- a. Yes, Fall 1984 - Spring 1985..... 1
  - b. Yes, Fall 1985 - Spring 1986..... 1
  - c. No..... 1
- (ANSWER A AND B)
- (SKIP TO Q.31)

A. What kind(s) of scholarship, fellowship, grant, or benefit (not a loan) did you or will you receive? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY IN EACH COLUMN)

- |  | (1)<br><u>Fall 1984-<br/>Spring 1985</u> | (2)<br><u>Fall 1985-<br/>Spring 1986</u> |
|--|--|--|
| a. Pell Grant or Basic Educational Opportunity Grant (BEOG)..... | <input type="radio"/>                    | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant.....               | <input type="radio"/>                    | <input type="radio"/>                    |
| c. Other scholarship or grant.....                               | <input type="radio"/>                    | <input type="radio"/>                    |
- (PLEASE SPECIFY)

1984-85:

1985-86:

B. Estimate the total dollar value of the amount you received and will receive from scholarships, fellowships, grants, or benefits (not loans) during each period. Enter a zero, "0," where you received no such funds. (ENTER AMOUNTS; ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

REMEMBER:

\$   ,

RIGHT

~~\$   ,~~

WRONG

1. Fall 1984 - Spring 1985

Total Dollar Value: \$   ,

2. Fall 1985 - Spring 1986

Total Dollar Value: \$   ,





33. Since leaving high school, have you received any loans for your education? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A-C)
- No (SKIP TO Q.34)

A. Have any of your student loan payments been deferred or forgiven? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

B. Have any of your student loan repayment schedules begun? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER C)
- No (SKIP TO Q.34)

C. When was your first payment due? (MARK CIRCLES FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH		YEAR
<input type="radio"/> Jan	<input type="radio"/> July	<input type="radio"/> 80
<input type="radio"/> Feb	<input type="radio"/> Aug	<input type="radio"/> 81
<input type="radio"/> Mar	<input type="radio"/> Sep	<input type="radio"/> 82
<input type="radio"/> Apr	<input type="radio"/> Oct	<input type="radio"/> 83
<input type="radio"/> May	<input type="radio"/> Nov	<input type="radio"/> 84
<input type="radio"/> June	<input type="radio"/> Dec	<input type="radio"/> 85
		<input type="radio"/> 86

34. Did your parents take out loans or borrow money to finance your postsecondary schooling? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A)
- No (GO TO Q.35)
- Don't Know (GO TO Q.35)

A. Did your parents borrow money under the Auxiliary Loan/PLUS loan program or through a Home Equity Loan? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

35. Please indicate whether or not your parents (or guardians) claimed you as an exemption on their federal income tax during each of the following years: (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Don't know</u>
a. 1984 .....	1	2	3
b. 1985 .....	1	2	3

36. For each year listed below, please estimate the number of days you lived in the home of your parents (or guardians). (ENTER NUMBER. IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1984					1985		

37. For each year listed below, indicate which of the following were provided to you by your parents (or guardians), at no cost to you. (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH YEAR)

	1984	1985
a. Room (Living quarters) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Board (Food) .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Use of parents' car or truck .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Medical expenses or insurance .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Clothing .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. None of the above for the year listed .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

38. How much financial assistance (in cash or other gifts and support) did you receive from parents or guardians for each year specified below? (INCLUDE CASH ASSISTANCE, GIFTS OR SUPPORT RECEIVED). (MARK ONE FOR EACH YEAR)

	1984	1985
a. None .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. \$1 - \$500 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. \$501 - 750 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. \$751 - 1,000 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. \$1,001 - 1,250 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. \$1,251 - 1,500 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. \$1,501 - 2,000 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. \$2,001 - 3,000 .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. \$3,001 - or More .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Don't Know .....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

39. Have you formally applied for admission (filled out a form and sent it in) to any graduate or professional school (law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.) since the beginning of March 1984? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER A AND B)
- No (SKIP TO Q.40)

A. Were you accepted for admission at any graduate or professional school? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

B. Did you apply for financial aid? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER C)
- No (SKIP TO Q.40)

C. Were you offered financial aid? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No
- Don't Know

# OTHER TRAINING

40. Since March 1984, have you participated in any program such as on-the-job training, registered apprenticeships, § government training programs, personal enrichment, or correspondence courses? Do not include regular school and college programs or Armed Forces training programs. (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1. Yes (GO TO A)
- 2. No (SKIP TO Q.41)

A. What type of training program(s) or course(s) have you participated in? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

§

- a. Formal Registered Apprenticeship (your state or labor union) ..... 1
- b. Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) ..... 1
- c. State or locally sponsored employment and training program ..... 1
- d. Other employment and training program ..... 1

(PLEASE SPECIFY)

→

- e. Non-credit courses or activities in regular school ..... 1
- f. Correspondence courses ..... 1
- g. Courses given by a community group, labor organization, or church ..... 1
- h. Courses given by a private instructor ..... 1
- i. Courses given by television, radio or newspaper ..... 1

B. How long is (or was) this program scheduled to last? (MARK ONE)

- Less than one month
- Between one month and one year
- More than one year

C. Have you completed this program? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No, still enrolled
- No, left without completing

D. Were you being trained for some kind of work? (MARK ONE)

- Yes (ANSWER E)
- No (SKIP TO Q.41)

E. What kind of work were you being trained for or learning about? If you have participated in more than one program, answer for the one in which you spent the most time. (Examples: photography, sales, auto mechanic work, plumbing, typing, etc.) (WRITE IN):

→

# FAMILY INFORMATION

41. What was your marital status the first week of February 1986? (CIRCLE ONE)

§

- |   |    |                  |
|---|----|------------------|
| Divorced .....  | 02 | } (SKIP TO Q.46) |
| Widowed .....   | 03 |                  |
| Separated.....  | 04 |                  |
| Never married.....  | 01 | (SKIP TO Q.48)   |
| Not married but living in a marriage-like relationship<br>(ANSWER Qs.42-45 FOR THIS PERSON) ..... | 06 | } (GO TO Q.42)   |
| Married.....  | 05 |                  |

42. What was your spouse (husband, or wife, or live-in partner) doing the first week of February 1986?  
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- He or she was working for pay at a full-time or part-time job
- Taking vocational or technical courses at any kind of school or college (for example, vocational, trade, business, or other career training school)
- Taking academic courses at a two- or four-year college
- Taking courses at a graduate or professional school (e.g., law, medicine, pharmacy, etc.)
- Serving on active duty in the Armed Forces (or service academy)
- Keeping house (without other job)
- Temporary layoff from work, looking for work, or waiting to report to work
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) →

43. Did he or she hold a job the first week of February 1986? (CIRCLE ONE)

- 1. Yes (GO TO Q.44)
- 2. No (SKIP TO Q.45)

44. Please describe below the job he or she held during the first week of February 1986.

A. What kind of job or occupation did he or she have? (For example, salesperson, waitress, secretary, etc.)

(WRITE IN) →

--

B. What kind of business or industry was this job in? (For example, shoe store, restaurant, office, etc.)

(WRITE IN) →

--

C. What were his or her most frequent activities or duties on this job? (For example, selling shoes, waiting on tables, typing and filing, etc.) (WRITE IN) →


D. Was he or she: (MARK ONE)

- An employee of a PRIVATE company, bank, business, school, or individual working for wages, salary or commissions?
- A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local institution or school)?
- Self-employed in his or her OWN business, professional practice, or farm?
- Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?
- Working WITHOUT PAY in volunteer job?

E. When did he or she start working at this job? (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)


MONTH      YEAR

F. How many hours does he or she usually work at this job in an average week? (ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

HOURS PER WEEK


G. In an average week, approximately how much does he or she earn at this job? Report his or her gross earnings before taxes or other deductions. If not paid by the week, please estimate. (ENTER AMOUNT; ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

APPROXIMATE GROSS EARNINGS  
DURING AVERAGE WEEK: → \$


H. Is he or she currently working at this job? (MARK ONE)

Yes

No (IF NO, MARK ONE FOR MONTH HE OR SHE LEFT)

February  
 March

April  
 May

June  
 July

45. As of the first week of February 1986, what was the highest level of education that he or she had attained? (MARK ONE)

- Some high school
- Finished high school or earned a high school equivalency diploma or certificate
- Vocational, trade, or business school after high school
  - Less than two years
  - Two years or more
- College program
  - Less than two years of college
  - Two or more years of college (including two-year degree)
  - Finished college (four- or five-year degree)
- Master's degree or equivalent
- Ph.D., M.D., or other advanced professional degree
- Don't know

46. How many times have you been legally married? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Once ..... 01
- Twice ..... 02 — (GO TO Q.47)
- Three or more times ..... 03
- Never ..... 04 (SKIP TO Q.48)

47. Now we would like some information about your current or most recent marriage and any past marriage. Please start with your current or most recent marriage and then report the one before that, if any.

COLUMN 1

COLUMN 2

**Current or Most Recent Marriage**

**Previous Marriage**

A. When did this marriage begin?  
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR		

A. When did this marriage begin?  
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR		

B. As of the first week of February 1986, were you  
(CIRCLE ONE)

Still married and living with  
your spouse..... 01 (ANSWER E)

Still married but temporarily  
living apart due to military  
service, work-related  
travel, hospitalization,  
imprisonment, etc..... 02 (ANSWER E)

Still married but separated  
from spouse ..... 03 (ANSWER C)

No longer married due to  
divorce or annulment ..... 04 (ANSWER D)

No longer married due to  
death of spouse ..... 05 (ANSWER D)

B. As of the first week of February 1986, were you  
(MARK ONE)

No longer married due to divorce or annulment

No longer married due to death of spouse

C. When did this marriage end?  
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR		

(GO TO Q.48)

C. When did you stop living with your spouse?  
(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR		

(ANSWER E)

D. When did this marriage end?  
§ (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

MONTH			YEAR		

E. Did you have a previous marriage?  
§ (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes.....1 (GO TO COLUMN 2)

No.....2 (SKIP TO Q.48)

48. How many children, including adopted and step-children, do you eventually expect to have? (MARK ONE)

- None
- One
- Two
- Three
- Four
- Five
- Six or more

49. As of the first week of February 1986, how many children (including adopted, foster-care and stepchildren) have § you ever had? (ENTER NUMBER. IF NONE, WRITE "0" AND SKIP TO Q.54)

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 

--	--

Next we would like some information about your children (including adopted, foster-care, and stepchildren). Please start with your first (oldest) child and then report all others after that, if any.

Children	A. What is the birthdate of this child? (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)	B. Is the child adopted, a step-child, a foster care child or a child born to you? (MARK ONE)								
50. First (oldest) Child	<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MONTH</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">YEAR</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					MONTH		YEAR		<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care
MONTH		YEAR								
51. Second Child	<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MONTH</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">YEAR</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					MONTH		YEAR		<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care
MONTH		YEAR								
52. Third Child	<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MONTH</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">YEAR</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					MONTH		YEAR		<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care
MONTH		YEAR								
53. Fourth Child	<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">MONTH</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">YEAR</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					MONTH		YEAR		<input type="radio"/> Born to me <input type="radio"/> Stepchild <input type="radio"/> Adopted <input type="radio"/> Foster care
MONTH		YEAR								

# INCOME

54. Write in below your best estimate of your total yearly income before taxes for (a) ALL OF 1984, and (b) ALL OF 1985.  
 § Include your spouse's (husband, wife, or live-in partner) income where asked. **EVERY LINE SHOULD HAVE DOLLAR AMOUNT ENTRY. IF YOU DID NOT RECEIVE ANY INCOME FROM A SOURCE, ENTER A ZERO, "0".**  
 (ENTER AMOUNTS; ROUND TO NEAREST DOLLAR)

SOURCE	Amount Received 1984	Amount Received 1985
a. Your own wages, salaries, commissions or tips. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
b. Your own net income from a business or farm. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
c. Your spouse's (husband or wife or live-in partner) wages, salaries, commissions, or tips, and his or her net income from a business or farm. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
d. Dividends, interest, rental income, investment income (include spouse's). IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
e. Social Security benefits (include spouse's). IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
f. Veteran's benefits (include spouse's). IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
g. Your unemployment compensation. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
h. Your spouse's unemployment compensation. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
i. Public assistance, welfare, AFDC, etc. (include spouse's). IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
j. Income you (and your spouse) received as gifts from relatives or friends. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
k. Your scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
l. Your spouse's scholarships, fellowships, grants, loans, etc. IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
m. Nontaxable income not included above (include spouse's). IF NONE: ENTER "0"	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>
n. <u>TOTAL INCOME</u> (ADD TOGETHER PARTS a-m)	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	\$ <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> , <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>

# EXPERIENCES AND OPINIONS

**55. The following questions ask about your political participation. Thinking about the last 24 months. . . .**  
**(MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)**

Frequently      Sometimes      Never

- a. When you talked with your friends, did you ever talk about public problems – that is, what’s happening in the country or in your community? .....  .....  .....
  
- b. Did you ever talk about public problems with any of the following people?
  - Your family.....  .....  .....
  - People where you work.....  .....  .....
  - Community leaders, such as club or church leaders.....  .....  .....
  
- c. Did you ever talk about public problems with elected government officials or people in politics, such as Democratic or Republican leaders?.....  .....  .....
  
- d. Did you ever talk to people to try to get them to vote for or against a candidate?.....  .....  .....
  
- e. Did you ever give any money or buy tickets to help someone who was trying to win an election?.....  .....  .....
  
- f. Did you ever go to any political meetings, rallies, barbecues, fish fries, or things like that in connection with an election?.....  .....  .....
  
- g. Did you ever do any work to help a candidate in his or her campaign?.....  .....  .....
  
- h. Did you ever hold an office in a political party or get elected to a government job?.....  .....  .....

**56. Are you registered to vote? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes
- No

**57. Between March 1984 and the end of February 1986 have you voted in a local, state, or national election? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes
- No

**58. Did you vote in the 1984 Presidential election? (MARK ONE)**

- Yes
- No

59. To what extent have you voluntarily participated in the following groups during the last 24 months? (By voluntarily, we mean you are not an employee of the group; by active participant, we mean that you attend the meetings or events; by member only, we mean that you are on a mailing or telephone list so that you are kept informed of meetings and events.) (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

Active      Member      Not  
Participant      Only      At All

- a. Youth organizations--such as Little League coach, scouting, etc.....  .....  .....
- b. Union, farm, trade or professional association.....  .....  .....
- c. Political clubs or organizations.....  .....  .....
- d. Church or church-related activities (not including worship services).....  .....  .....
- e. Community centers, neighborhood improvement, or social-action associations or groups.....  .....  .....
- f. Organized volunteer work--such as in a hospital.....  .....  .....
- g. A social, hobby, garden, or card playing group.....  .....  .....
- h. Sports teams or sports clubs.....  .....  .....
- i. A literary, art, discussion, music, or study group.....  .....  .....
- j. Educational organizations--such as PTA or an academic group.....  .....  .....
- k. Service organizations--such as Rotary, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Veterans, etc.....  .....  .....
- l. Another voluntary group in which I participate.....  .....  .....

60. How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

Agree  
strongly      Agree      Disagree      Disagree  
strongly

a. A working mother of pre-school children can be just as good a mother as the woman who doesn't work.....○.....○.....○.....○

b. It is usually better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family .....○.....○.....○.....○

c. Men and women should be paid the same money if they do the same work.....○.....○.....○.....○

d. Most women are happiest when they are making a home and caring for children.....○.....○.....○.....○

e. A woman should have exactly the same educational opportunities as a man.....○.....○.....○.....○

f. A preschool child is likely to suffer if the mother works.....○.....○.....○.....○

g. Women should be considered as seriously as men for jobs as executives or politicians.....○.....○.....○.....○

h. Other things being equal, a woman's job should be considered as seriously as a man's in making family decisions about whether to move, where to live, etc.....○.....○.....○.....○

61. How do you feel about each of the following statements? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

Agree  
strongly      Agree      Disagree      Disagree  
strongly      No  
opinion

- a. I take a positive attitude toward myself.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- b. Good luck is more important than hard work for success.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- c. I feel I am a person of worth, on an equal plane with others.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- d. I am able to do things as well as most other people.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- e. Every time I try to get ahead, something or somebody stops me.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- f. Planning only makes a person unhappy, since plans hardly ever work out anyway.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- g. People who accept their condition in life are happier than those who try to change things.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- h. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- i. What happens to me is my own doing.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- j. At times I think I am no good at all.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- k. When I make plans, I am almost certain I can make them work.....  .....  .....  .....  .....
- l. I feel I do not have much to be proud of.....  .....  .....  .....  .....

The next few questions are about your use of alcohol in the past month. (One drink = glass/can/bottle of beer or glass of wine or shot/highball/cocktail of hard liquor.)

\*62. How many days in the past month (30 days) did you drink an alcoholic beverage, that is beer, wine or hard liquor?  
§ (CIRCLE ONE)

- |                 |    |                |
|-----------------|----|----------------|
| None.....       | 00 | (SKIP TO Q.65) |
| 1 day.....      | 01 | } (GO TO Q.63) |
| 2 days.....     | 02 |                |
| 3 days.....     | 03 |                |
| 4 days.....     | 04 |                |
| 5 days.....     | 05 |                |
| 6-10 days.....  | 06 |                |
| 11-15 days..... | 07 |                |
| 16-20 days..... | 08 |                |
| 21-25 days..... | 09 |                |
| 26-30 days..... | 10 |                |

\*63. On how many days during the last 30 days, did you have six or more drinks? (CIRCLE ONE)  
§

- |                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| None.....       | 00 |
| 1 day.....      | 01 |
| 2 days.....     | 02 |
| 3 days.....     | 03 |
| 4 days.....     | 04 |
| 5 days.....     | 05 |
| 6-10 days.....  | 06 |
| 11-15 days..... | 07 |
| 16-20 days..... | 08 |
| 21-25 days..... | 09 |
| 26-30 days..... | 10 |

\*64. Considering only the days that you drank in the last 30 days. . . .  
§ (CIRCLE ONE FOR EACH LINE)

A. On the day that you had the fewest drinks, how many drinks did you have?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 or more

B. On the day that you had the greatest number of drinks, how many drinks did you have?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 or more

C. On days that you drank, what was the average number of drinks that you had?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 or more

65. In the LAST 12 MONTHS, how many times (if any) have you seen a doctor or other professional for each of the following? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>None</u>	<u>Once</u>	<u>Twice</u>	<u>3 to 5 Times</u>	<u>6 to 9 Times</u>	<u>10 or More Times</u>
a. for a routine physical check-up.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. for an injury suffered in a fight, assault, or auto accident.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. for any other accidental injury .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. for some physical illness or symptom, not including pregnancy .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. for some emotional or psychological problem or symptom .....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

66. Do you have any of the following conditions? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Specific learning disability
- Visual handicap (not corrected by glasses)
- Hard of hearing
- Deafness
- Speech disability
- Orthopedic handicap

Other physical disability or handicap  
(PLEASE SPECIFY)

NONE OF THESE CONDITIONS

67. Do you feel that you have a physical condition that limits the kind or amount of work you can do on a job, or affects your chances for more education? (MARK ONE)

- Yes
- No

68. How important is each of the following to you in your life? (MARK ONE FOR EACH LINE)

	<u>Not</u> <u>important</u>	<u>Somewhat</u> <u>important</u>	<u>Very</u> <u>important</u>
a. Being successful in my line of work.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
b. Finding the right person to marry and having a happy family life.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
c. Having lots of money.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
d. Having strong friendships.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
e. Being able to find steady work.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
f. Being a leader in my community.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
g. Being able to give my children better opportunities than I've had.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
h. Living close to parents and relatives.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
i. Getting away from this area of the country.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
j. Working to correct social and economic inequalities.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
k. Having children.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
l. Having leisure time to enjoy my own interests.....	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

\*69. If an 18-year old, who was like you in many ways, asked your advice about how to prepare for a career in business, which of the following education patterns would you recommend? (MARK ONE)

High school only with no college

College bachelor's degree in business

College bachelor's degree in a technical field such as engineering or computer science

College bachelor's degree plus a master's degree in business (MBA or similar degree)

College bachelor's degree plus a master's degree in economics

College bachelor's degree plus a law degree

College bachelor's degree plus certification, such as a Certified Public Accountant (CPA)





**THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK**

# SCHOOL RECORD INFORMATION

## PERMISSION FORM

This form requests your permission to allow any school you attended after high school to give us certain record information and to obtain your social security number. The information will be used solely for purposes of this survey. We wish to thank you in advance for your help and cooperation.

Please give HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND a copy of my school records. This information includes grade point averages, honors, school costs, and financial aid awards.

Please SIGN

Your Name \_\_\_\_\_

PRINT Name

Signed Above \_\_\_\_\_

Street

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/

ZIP Code \_\_\_\_\_

# SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

Giving us your Social Security number is completely voluntary, and there is no penalty for not disclosing it. It is needed so that any later information gets correctly matched with the same individual. We are authorized to ask these questions by Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 USC 1221e-1).

Please print your Social Security number in the space below.

					-										
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Social Security Number

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR COOPERATION.



